# Contents

# **Sapphire Fibres Limited**

Company Profile	03
Vision / Mission	04
Notice Of Annual General Meeting	05
Directors' Report	08
Six Year Growth At A Glance	12
Review Report	13
Statement Of Compliance	14
Auditor's Report	16
Balance Sheet	17
Profit & Loss Account	18
Statement Of Comprehensive Income	19
Cash Flow Statement	20
Statement Of Changes In Equity	21
Notes To The Financial Statements	22
Pattern Of Share Holdings	61

# Company Profile

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Chairman	:	Mr. Mohammad Abdullah
Chief Executive	:	Mr. Shahid Abdullah
Director	:	Mr. Nadeem Abdullah Mr. Amer Abdullah Mr. Yousuf Abdullah Mr. Shayan Abdullah Mr. Tajammal Hussain Bokharee
<b>Audit Committee</b> Chairman Member Member	:	Mr. Amer Abdullah Mr. Shayan Abdullah Mr. Tajammal Hussain Bokharee
<b>Human Resource &amp; Remuneration Committee</b> Chairman Member Member	:	Mr. Yousuf Abdullah Mr. Shahid Abdullah Mr. Shayan Abdullah
Chief Financial Officer	:	Mr. Mujahid Akbar Bozdar
Secretary	:	Mr. Shaukat Mahmud
Auditors	:	Hameed Chaudhri & Company Chartered Accountants
Management Consultant	:	M. Yousuf Adil Saleem & Company Chartered Accountants
Tax Consultants	:	Mushtaq & Company Chartered Accountants
Legal Advisor	:	Hassan & Hassan Advocates
Bankers	:	Allied Bank Limited, Citi Bank N.A., Habib Bank Limited, Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited, MCB Bank Limited, United Bank Limited
Share Registrar	:	THK Associates (private) Ltd
Registered Office	:	316, Cotton Exchange Building, I. I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi.
Mills	:	Kharianwala, Tehsil and District Sheikhupura Feroze Wattoan, Tehsil and District Sheikhupura Raiwind Road, Lahore.

	-		
<b>n</b> 4		1	. <u> </u>
1.00	DD	1111	e
6000	PP		· · ·

# Vision

To be one of the premier textile company recognized for leadership in technology, flexibility, responsiveness and quality.

Our customers will share in our success through innovative manufacturing, certifiable quality, exceptional services and creative alliances. Structured to maintain in depth competence and knowledge about our business, our customers and worldwide markets.

Our workforce will be the most efficient in industry through multiple skill learning, the fostering of learning and the fostering of teamwork and the security of the safest work environment possible recognised as excellent citizen in the local and regional community through our financial and human resources support and our sensitivity to the environment.

# Mission

Our mission is to be recognised as premier supplier to the markets we serve by providing quality yarns, fabrics and other textile products to satisfy the needs of our customers .

Our mission will be accomplished through excellence in customer service, sales and manufacturing supported by teamwork of all associates.

We will continue our tradition of honesty, fairness and integrity in relationship with our customers, associates, shareholders, community and stakeholders.



# Notice of Annual General Meeting

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT 36th Annual General Meeting of SAPPHIRE FIBRES LIMITED will be held at Trading Hall, Cotton Exchange Building, I.I.Chundrigar Road, Karachi on Monday the 26th day of October, 2015 at 04:00 p.m. to transact the following business:

#### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

- 1. Consideration of the accounts, balance sheets and the reports of the directors and auditors.
- 2. Declaration of a dividend.
- 3. Appointment and fixation of remuneration of auditors.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

To consider and if thought fit, pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution under the Companies Ordinance, 1984:

"**RESOLVED THAT** the pursuant to Section 193 and Section 196 of the Company Ordinance 1984 the shareholders' consent be and is hereby accorded to enter into sale agreement with Sapphire Finishing Mills Limited, for sale of commercial office No.504 measuring 5273 Sq. Ft. in Tricon Corporate Centre, situated at fifth floor of Tricon Corporate Centre, constructed on Plot No.73, (Ghous-ul-Azam Road) Jail Road, Gulberg-II, Lahore.

**FURTHER RESOLVED THAT** the Chief Executive Officer and/or any Director, be and is hereby authorized, on a joint and/or several basis, to sign, execute and deliver any and all of the Agreements and to do all acts, deeds and things, take any or all necessary action to complete all legal formalities for the purpose of the completion of the above transaction".

A Statement under Section 160(1) (b) of the Companies Ordinance, 1984, read with S.R.O. 27(1)/ 2012 dated January 16th, 2012 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan pertaining to the special business is annexed to the Notice of the Meeting send to the shareholders.

#### OTHER BUSINESS:

4. To transact any other business with the permission of the Chair.

By Order of the Board

Karachi. Dated : September 28, 2015 (SHAUKAT MAHMUD) Secretary

### NOTES

#### 1. Closure of share transfer books:

Share Transfer Books will remain closed and no transfer of shares will be accepted for registration from 20th October, 2015 to 26th October, 2015 (both days inclusive). Transfers received in order, by THK Associates (Private) Limited, 2nd Floor, State Life Building No.3, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi up to 19th October, 2015 will be considered in time for the payment of dividend.

2. Participation in the annual general meeting:

A member entitled to attend and vote at this meeting is entitled to appoint another member/any other person as his/her proxy to attend and vote.



# Notice of Annual General Meeting

- Duly completed instrument of proxy, and the other authority under which it is signed, thereof, must be lodged with the secretary of the company at the company's registered office 316, Cotton Exchange Building, I.I.Chundrigar Road, Karachi at least 48 hours before the time of the meeting.
- Change in address: Any change of address of members should be immediately notified to the company's share registrars, THK Associates (Private) Limited, 2nd Floor, State Life Building No.3, Dr. Ziauddin Ahmed Road, Karachi.
- The CDC account holders will further have to follow the under-mentioned guidelines as laid down by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan:

#### A. For attending the meeting:

- i) In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall authenticate his identity by showing hos original computerized national identity card (CNIC) or original passport at the time of attending the meeting.
- ii) In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature of the nominee shall be produced at the time of the meeting.

#### B. For appointing proxies:

- In case of individuals, the account holder or sub-account holder and/or the person whose securities are in group account and their registration details are uploaded as per the Regulations, shall submit the proxy form accordingly.
- ii) The proxy form shall be witnessed by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC number shall be mentioned on the form.
- iii) Attested copies of CNIC or the passport.
- iv) The proxy shall produce his/her original CNIC or original passport at the time of meeting.
- In case of corporate entity, the Board of Directors' resolution/power of attorney with specimen signature shall be submitted along with proxy form to the company.
- 6. In accordance with the notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan, SRO 831(1)2013 dated July 05, 2012 dividend warrants should bear CNIC number of the registered member or the authorized person, except in case of minor(s) and corporate members. Accordingly, members who have not yet submitted copy of their valid CNIC/NTN (in case of corporate entities) are requested to submit the same to the Company, with members' folio number mentioned thereon for updating record.
- 7. As per the directions to all Listed Companies by SECP vide Letter No.SM/CDC 2008 dated April 05, 2013, all shareholders and the Company are encouraged to put in place an effective arrangement for Payment of Cash Dividend Electronically (e-Dividend) through mutual co-operation. For this purpose, the members are requested to provide Dividend Mandate including Name, Bank Account Number, Bank and Respective Branch Address to the Company in order to adhere the envisaged guidelines.
- (i) Pursuant to the provisions of the Finance Act 2015 effective July 1, 2015, the rates of deduction of income tax from dividend payments under the Income Tax Ordinance have been revised as follows:
  - 1. Rate of tax deduction for filer of income tax return 12.5%
  - 2. Rate of tax deduction for non-filers of income tax return 17.5%

To enable the Company to make tax deduction on the amount of cash dividend @ 12.5% instead of 17.5%, shareholders whose names are not entered into the Active Taxpayers List (ATL) provided on the website of FBR, despite the fact that they are filers, are advised to make sure that their names are entered in ATL, otherwise tax on their cash dividend will be deducted @ 17.5% instead of 12.5%.

# Notice of Annual General Meeting

(ii) Further, according to clarification received from Federal Board of Revenue (FBR), with-holding tax will be determined separately on 'Filer/Non-Filer' status of Principal shareholder as well as joint-holder (s) based on their shareholding proportions, in case of joint accounts. In this regard all shareholders who hold shares jointly are requested to provide shareholding proportions of Principal shareholder and Joint-holder(s) in respect of shares held by them to our Share Registrar, in writing as follows:

			Principal Share Holder		Joint	Holder
Company Name	Folio / CDS Account #	Total Shares	Name and CNIC #	Share Holding Proportions (No of Shares)	Name and CNIC #	Share Holding Proportions (No of Shares)

The required information must reach our Share Registrar within 10 days of this notice, otherwise it will be assumed that the shares are equally held by Principal shareholder and Joint Holder(s).

(iii) The corporate shareholders having CDC accounts are required to have their National Tax Number (NTN) updated with their respective participants, whereas corporate physical shareholders should send a copy of their NTN certificate to the Company or , Hameed Majeed Associates (Private) Limited. The shareholders while sending NTN or NTN certificates, as the case may be, must quote company name and their respective folio numbers.

#### Statement under section 160(1) (b) of the Companies Ordinance, 1984

This Statement sets out below the material facts pertaining to the special business to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting of Sapphire Fibres Limited on 26th October, 2015.

### Introduction

Sapphire Fibres Limited ("**Company**") intends to enter into sales agreement with its associated company M/s. Sapphire Finishing Mills Limited, for sale of commercial offices. Being an associated company there are common directors hence consent of shareholders is required pursuant to section 193 of the Companies' Ordinance, 1984

#### Detail of Asset to be purchased:

The said office comprises of office No.504 measuring 5273 Sq. Ft situated at fifth floor of Tricon corporate Centre, constructed on Plot No.73 & 73-E, (Ghous-ul-Azam Road) Jail Road, Gulberg II, Lahore.

Salient Features of the transaction are as follows:

- The said property was acquired for the investment purpose.
- The company will get profit of about 7.8 million.

#### Status of Investment under Clause 4(2) of the Companies (Investment in Associated Undertakings) Regulations, 2012

Company / Date of Resolution	Amount of Investment approved	Amount of Investment made to date	Reason
Sapphire Dairies (Pvt.) Limited. October 30, 2012	Equity Investment Rs. 250 Million	Rs. 100 million	To be invested over the period of three years
Sapphire Electric Company Limited March 24, 2015	Equity Investment upto Rs.3260 Million	Rs.3,039 Million	The full amount is not yet invested.

# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

The Directors of your Company have pleasure in presenting before you audited financial statements of the Company for the year ended 30 June, 2015.

#### PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPANY

The performance of your Company remained satisfactory for the year under review in spite of globally stagnant demands of textile products which has resulted continuous fall in sale rates throughout the year.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	2015	2014
	Rupees	in thousand
Sales & Services	13,347,276	14,905,610
Gross Profit	1,437,824	1,563,938
Profit from operations	1,598,116	1,960,746
Other income	986,570	1,262,563
Profit before tax	1,241,691	1,498,525
Profit after tax	995,854	1,313,219

### **REVIEW OF OPERATIONS**

The Company earned a pre-tax profit of Rs.1,242 million as against Rs.1,499 million of the last year which comes to 9.30% of sales as against 10.05% of sales of corresponding period. Sales in term of value has decreased by Rs.1,558 million whereas gross profit has registered a decline of Rs.126 million.

Distribution cost remained at Rs.487 million as against Rs.523 million, whereas finance cost decreased to Rs.356 million as compared to Rs.462 million of the last year.

#### **APPROPRIATION OF PROFIT**

	Rupees in thousand
Profit before taxation Less: Taxation	1,241,691
For the year Prior year Deferred	244,392 (1,388) 2,833 245,837
Profit after taxation	995,854
Other Comprehensive loss	(25,098)
Add: Un-appropriated profit brought forward	8,005,667
Appropriations:	
Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2014	
(125% i.e Rs.12.50 per share)	(246,093)
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,730,330
Subsequent Effects	
Proposed final cash dividend for the year	(196,875)
	8,533,455



# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

### DIVIDEND

The Board of Directors of the company is pleased to recommend a final cash dividend @ 100% for the year ended June 30, 2015. (2014: 125%)

### EARNING PER SHARE

The earnings per share (EPS) of current year is Rs.50.58 as compared to Rs.66.70 for the last year.

### FUTURE OUTLOOK

Presently Textile industry is passing through difficult circumstances, mainly due to poor product demands and comparatively high cost of production as of neighboring countries. Textile sector is awaiting the announcement of incentives from the Government of Pakistan which would support the industry to boost its sales. It is high time that Government should take necessary steps and provide relief without further loss of time.

In spite of all these conditions the management is making its best efforts to make the operation as efficient as possible.

#### SUBSIDIARY COMPANY

#### SAPPHIRE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Sapphire Electric Company Limited was incorporated in Pakistan as a public unlisted company under Companies Ordinance, 1984 on 18 January, 2005. Sapphire Fibres Limited has holding of 68.11% (2014: 67.83%) share capital of the subsidiary.

The principal activity of the subsidiary company is to own, operate and maintain a combined cycle power station having net capacity of 212 MW.

### **RELATED PARTIES**

The Company has fully complied with the best practices on transfer pricing as contained in the listing regulation of stock exchanges in Pakistan. The transactions with related parties were carried out at arm's length prices determined in accordance with the comparable uncontrolled prices method.

#### CORPORATE ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Company maintains working conditions which are safe and without risk to the health of all employees and public at large. Our focus remains on improving all aspects of safety specially, with regards to the safety, production, delivery, storage and handling of materials. Your Company always ensures environment preservation and adopts all possible means for environment protection.

We maintain our commitment to raise educational, health and environment standards of the community and made generous donations for health, education and social welfare projects.

### STATEMENT ON CORPORATE AND FINANCIAL REPORTING FRAME WORK

The Board of Directors periodically reviews the Company's strategic direction. Business plans and targets are set by the Chief Executive and reviewed by the Board. The Board is committed to maintain a high standard of corporate governance. The Board has reviewed the Code of Corporate Governance and confirms that:

1. The financial statements, prepared by the management of the Company, present fairly its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.

# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

- 2. The company has maintained proper books of account.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of financial statements and accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- International Financial Reporting Standards, as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of financial statements.
- 5. The system of internal control, which was in place, is being continuously reviewed by the internal audit and other such procedures. The process of review and monitoring will continue with the object to improve it further
- 6. All liabilities in regard to the payment on account of taxes, duties, levies and charges have been fully provided and will be paid in due course or where claim was not acknowledged as debt the same is disclosed as contingent liabilities in the notes to the accounts.
- 7. There is no doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.
- There has been no material departure from the best practices of corporate governance, as detailed in listing regulations.
- 9. The Company has established Management Staff Gratuity Fund for its head office employees which will gradually be applicable at mills also. The company has also introduced Employees Provident Fund its head office staff, the members of Provident Fund are not eligible for gratuity fund. The value of investment of Gratuity and Provident Fund as on June 30, 2015 are Rs.11,127 million and Rs.38,324 million respectively.
- 10. The board of directors in compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance has established Audit and Human Resource & Remuneration committees, the names of their members are given in the Company's profile.
- 11. Operating and financial data and key ratios of six years are annexed.
- 12. No trades in the shares of the Company were carried out by the Directors, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary, their spouses and minor children:
- 13. During the year Six meetings of the Board of Directors were held. Attendance by each Director is as follows:

Mr. Mohammad Abdullah	6
Mr. Shahid Abdullah	5
Mr. Nadeem Abdullah	3
Mr. Amer Abdullah	6
Mr. Yousuf Abdullah	4
Mr. Mohammad Yamin	4
Mr. Tajammal Husain Bokharee	5
Mr. Shayan Abdullah	2

- 14. The Board of Directors approved revisions in Directors' remuneration w.e.f. 01 October, 2015 as follows:
  - Mr. Mohammad Abdullah Rs. 500,000 to Rs. 750,000
  - Mr. Shahid Abdullah Rs.1,000,000 to Rs. 2,000,000

Annual Report 2015

# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

15. During the year five meetings of the Audit Committee were held. Attendance by each Director is as follows:

Mr. Nadeem Abdullah	1
Mr. Amer Abdullah	5
Mr. Mohamamd Yamin	3
Mr. Shayan Abdullah	1
Mr. Tajammal Husain Bokharee	3

- During the year one meeting of the Human Resource and Remuneration Committee was held and attended by all the members.
- Code of conduct has been developed and are communicated and acknowledged by each Director and employee of the Company.
- 18. The company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.

### PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING

The pattern of share holding of the Company as at 30 June, 2015 is annexed. This statement is prepared in accordance with the Code of Corporate Governance and the Companies Ordinance, 1984.

### AUDITORS

Sapphire

The present Auditors, Hameed Chaudhri & Company, Chartered Accountants retire and being eligible offer themselves for re-appointment. Audit Committee and Board of Directors have also recommended their appointment as auditors for the year ending 30 June, 2015.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Management would like to place on record its appreciation for the support of the Board of Directors, Shareholders, regulatory authorities, financial institutions, customers, suppliers' dedication and hard work of the Staff and Workers.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Karachi. Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH Chief Executive

# Six Years Growth at a Glance

	Years	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
	Tears	Rupees in thousand					
Color		10 047 076	14 005 610	10 000 000	10 011 000	15 450 000	0 005 004
Sales		13,347,276	14,905,610	13,892,288	12,811,236	15,452,802	9,235,884
Gross profit		1,437,824	1,563,938	2,274,244	1,964,936	3,309,614	1,910,843
Net profit before taxation		1,241,691	1,498,525	1,318,477	963,189	2,075,095	826,574
Net profit after taxation		995,854	1,313,219	1,189,195	866,885	1,924,523	723,768
Share capital		196,875	196,875	196,875	196,875	196,875	196,875
Share holder's equity		14,933,421	14,796,769	11,825,240	9,181,962	8,622,786	6,663,648
Fixed assets - net		4,508,868	3,990,234	3,726,879	3,257,771	2,853,444	2,785,925
Total assets		21,503,877	20,099,150	17,265,683	13,100,347	12,819,301	11,927,071
Dividend - Cash	%	100.00	125.00	120.00	50.00	50.00	15.00
Specie dividend	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonus shares	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
RATIOS:							
PROFITABILITY							
Gross profit	%	10.77	10.49	16.37	15.34	21.42	20.68
Profit before tax	%	9.30	10.05	9.49	7.52	13.43	8.95
Profit after tax	%	7.46	8.81	8.56	6.77	12.45	7.83
RETURN TO SHAREHOLDERS							
Return on equity before tax	%	8.31	10.13	11.15	10.50	24.07	12.40
Return on equity after tax	%	6.67	8.88	10.06	9.45	22.32	10.86
Basic earning per share after tax	Rs.	50.58	66.70	60.40	44.03	97.75	36.76
ACTIVITY							
Sales to fixed assets	Times	2.96	3.74	3.73	3.93	5.42	3.32
Sales to total assets	Times	0.62	0.74	0.80	0.98	1.21	0.77
LIQUIDITY/LEVERAGE							
Current ratio		1.11 : 1	1.45 : 1	1.33 : 1	1.45 : 1	1.41 : 1	1.08 : 1
Debt equity ratio	Times	0.004	0.004	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.21
Total liability to equity	Times		0.36	0.46	0.43	0.49	0.79
BREAK UP VALUE PER SHARE	Rs.	758.52	751.58	600.65	466.39	437.98	338.47

# Review Report to the Members

### On Statement of Compliance with best practices of the Code of Corporate Governance

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the best practices contained in the Code of Corporate Governance (the Code) prepared by the Board of Directors of **SAPPHIRE FIBRES LIMITED** (the Company) for the year ended June 30, 2015 to comply with the requirements of Listing Regulation No. 35 of the Karachi, Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges where the Company is listed.

The responsibility for compliance with the Code is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review, to the extent where such compliance can be objectively verified, whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Code and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Code. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Code.

As a part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Code requires the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval its related party transactions distinguishing between transactions carried out on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions and transactions which are not executed at arm's length price and recording proper justification for using such alternate pricing mechanism. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out any procedures to determine whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the best practices contained in the Code as applicable to the Company for the year ended June 30, 2015.

Karachi : Dated :September 28, 2015

HAMEED CHAUDHRI & CO., CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Engagement Partner: Osman Hameed Chaudhri



# Statement of Compliance

With the Code of Corporate Governance

Name of Company SAPPHIREFIBRESLIMITED year ended June 30,2015.

This statement is being presented to comply with the Code of Corporate Governance contained in Regulation No.5.19 of the Rule Book of Karachi Stock Exchange Limited and Regulation No.35 of the Lahore and Islamabad Stock Exchanges for the purpose of establishing a framework of good governance, whereby a listed company is managed in compliance with the best practices of corporate governance.

The company has applied the principles contained in the CCG in the following manner:

 The Company encourages representation of independent non-executive directors and directors representing minority interests on its board of directors. At present the board includes:

Category	Names
Independent Directors	Mr. Tajammal Husain Bokharee
Executive Directors	Mr. Mohammad Abdullah Mr. Shahid Abdullah
Non-Executive Directors	Mr. Nadeem Abdullah Mr. Amer Abdullah Mr. Yousuf Abdullah Mr. Shayan Abdullah

- The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than seven listed companies, including this company.
- All the resident directors of the company are registered as taxpayers and none of them has defaulted in payment of any loan to a banking company, a DFI or a NBFI. None of the Directors is a member of a stock exchange.
- 4. During the year election of Directors was held and all the existing Directors were elected except Mr. Naveed-ul-Islam. Further Mr. Mohammad Yamin resigned from directorship and Mr. Shayan Abdullah was appointed to fill the casual vacancy.
- 5. The company has prepared a "Code of Conduct" and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- 6. The board has developed a vision/mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant policies of the company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- 7. All the power of board have been duly exercised and decisions on material transactions, including appointment and determination of remuneration and terms and conditions of employment of the CEO and other executive and non-executive directors, have been taken by the board.
- 8. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose and board met at least once in every quarter. Written notice of the board meetings, along with agenda and working papers, were circulated at least seven days before the meetings. The minutes of the meetings were appropriately recorded and circulated.
- 9. In accordance with the criteria specified on clause (xi) of CCG, Five of Directors of the Company are exempted from the requirement of directors' training program and two has attended the program.

# Statement of Compliance

### With the Code of Corporate Governance

- 10. There was no new appointment of CFO/Company Secretary during the year.
- 11. The Directors' Report for this year has been prepared in compliance with the requirements of the CCG and fully describes the salient matters required to be disclosed.
- 12. The financial statements of the Company were duly endorsed by CEO and CFO before approval of the Board.
- 13. The Directors, CEO and executives do not hold any interest in the shares of the Company other than that disclosed in the pattern of shareholding.
- 14. The Company has complied with all the corporate and financial reporting requirements of the CCG. Annual evaluation of Board's on performance approved during the year,
- 15. The Board has formed an Audit Committee. It comprises three members, of whom all are non-executive Directors.
- 16. The meetings of the Audit Committee were held at least once every quarter prior to approval of interim and final results of the Company and as required by the Code. The terms of reference of the committee have been formed and advised to the committee for compliance.
- 17. The board has formed an HR and Remuneration Committee. It comprises three members, of whom two are nonexecutive directors and the chairman of the committee is a non-executive director.
- **18.** The Board has set up an effective Internal Audit Function.
- 19. The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating under the quality control review program of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan.
- 20. The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other services except in accordance with the listing regulations and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 21. The closed period prior to the announcement of interim/final results, and business decisions, which may materially affect the market price of company's securities, was determined and intimated to directors, employees and stock exchange(s).
- Material/price sensitive information has been disseminated among all market participants at once through stock exchange(s).
- 23. We confirm that all other material principles enshrined in the CCG have been complied with.

For and on behalf of the Board

Karachi Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Sapphire Fibres Limited

# Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed balance sheet of **SAPPHIRE FIBRES LIMITED** (the Company) as at June 30, 2015 and the related profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

It is the responsibility of the Company's management to establish and maintain a system of internal control, and prepare and present the above said statements in conformity with the approved accounting standards and the requirements of the Companies Ordinance, 1984. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the auditing standards as applicable in Pakistan. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the above said statements are free of any material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the above said statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting policies and significant estimates made by management, as well as, evaluating the overall presentation of the above said statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion and, after due verification, we report that:

- (a) in our opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984;
- (b) in our opinion:
  - the balance sheet and profit and loss account together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Ordinance, 1984, and are in agreement with the books of account and are further in accordance with accounting policies consistently applied;
  - (ii) the expenditure incurred during the year was for the purpose of the Company's business; and
  - (iii) the business conducted, investments made and the expenditure incurred during the year were in accordance with the objects of the Company;
- (c) in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the balance sheet, profit and loss account, statement of comprehensive income, cash flow statement and statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof conform with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan, and, give the information required by the Companies Ordinance, 1984, in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at June 30, 2015 and of the profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended; and
- (d) in our opinion, zakat deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980 (XVIII of 1980), was deducted by the Company and deposited in the Central Zakat Fund established under section 7 of the Ordinance.

Karachi : Dated :September 28, 2015 HAMEED CHAUDHRI & CO., CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Engagement Partner: Osman Hameed Chaudhri

# Balance Sheet as at June 30, 2015

		Nata	2015	2014
ASSETS		Note	Rupees	Rupees
Non current assets				
Property, plant and equipment		4	4,342,003,331	3,824,088,383
Investment property		5	162,237,097	163,273,406
Intangible assets		6	4,627,824	2,871,886
Long term investments		7	10,200,468,290	8,901,214,827
Long term loans		8	340,000	193,000
Long term deposits			28,221,645	27,822,285
Current assets			14,737,898,187	12,919,463,787
Stores, spare parts and loose tools		9	185,025,614	175,919,748
Stock-in-trade		10	2,543,316,114	3,180,774,748
Trade debts		11	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704
Loans and advances		12	46,086,110	26,658,228
Trade deposits and short term prepayments		13	13,246,526	3,560,503
Short term investments		14	1,921,844,053	1,584,090,779
Other receivables		15	387,465,779	334,578,455
Tax refunds due from Government		16	417,883,638	331,758,527
Cash and bank balances		17	132,197,163	149,916,610
			6,765,978,591	7,179,686,302
Total assets			21,503,876,778	20,099,150,089
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Share capital and reserves Authorised capital 35,000,000 (2014: 35,000,000) ordinary shares or	f			
Rs.10 each			350,000,000	350,000,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		18	196,875,000	196,875,000
Reserves		19	6,006,216,187	6,594,226,401
Unappropriated profit			8,730,329,881	8,005,667,352
Total equity			14,933,421,068	14,796,768,753
Non current liabilities				
Long term finances		20	60,697,585	65,371,251
Staff retirement benefit - gratuity		21	257,188,963	210,997,693
Deferred taxation		22	139,260,190	56,532,945
Long term security deposit			2,100,000	2,100,000
Current liabilities			459,246,738	335,001,889
		23	1,323,817,736	1 210 134 150
Trade and other payables Accrued mark-up / interest		23 24	1,323,817,736 73,937,828	1,210,134,150 58,542,707
Short term borrowings		24	4,456,347,830	3,322,831,087
Current portion of long term finances		20	12,712,666	160,904,749
Provision for taxation			244,392,912	214,966,754
		I	6,111,208,972	4,967,379,447
Total liabilities Contingencies and commitments		26	6,570,455,710	5,302,381,336
Total equity and liabilities			21,503,876,778	20,099,150,089
The annexed notes 1 to 44 form an integral part of	f these financial statements.			
Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015	SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE	M	OHAMMAD ABDU DIRECTOR	
			DINLUIUK	17
Sapphire Fibres Limited				

# Profit and Joss Account

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Sales	27	13,347,275,852	14,905,609,584
Cost of sales	28	(11,909,451,443)	(13,341,671,246)
Gross profit		1,437,824,409	1,563,938,338
Distribution cost	29	(487,085,225)	(523,335,900)
Administrative expenses	30	(248,185,998)	(213,367,611)
Other income	31	986,570,200	1,262,562,726
Other expenses	32	(91,007,598)	(129,051,130)
Profit from operations		1,598,115,788	1,960,746,423
Finance cost	33	(356,424,531)	(462,221,487)
Profit before taxation		1,241,691,257	1,498,524,936
Taxation	34	(245,837,421)	(185,305,853)
Profit after taxation		995,853,836	1,313,219,083
Earnings per share - basic and diluted	35	50.58	66.70

The annexed notes 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

	_		_ /
<b>0</b>		1. • .	
Sat	T I	111	ne -
COUL.			· · ·

# Statement of Comprehensive Income

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

Profit after taxation	2015 Rupees 995,853,836	2014 Rupees 1,313,219,083
Other comprehensive (loss) / income		
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:		
Unrealised (loss) / gain due to change in fair value of available for sale investments		
- long term	(571,351,227)	1,526,309,481
- short term	241,838,572	272,157,754
Impact of deferred tax	(81,105,479)	(19,385,675)
Adjustment for (gain) / loss included in profit and loss account upon sale of available-for-sale investments	(177,392,080)	3,268,755
	(588,010,214)	1,782,350,315
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:		
Loss on remeasurement of staff retirement benefit obligation	(26,308,442)	(26,530,765)
Impact of deferred tax	1,210,885	928,046
	(25,097,557)	(25,602,719)
	(613,107,771)	1,756,747,596
Total comprehensive income for the year	382,746,065	3,069,966,679

The annexed notes 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

# Cash Flow Statement

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

Note         Rupees         Rupees           CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES         Rupees         Rupees           Cash generated from operations         36         2,044,746,852         1,683,413,011           Staff retirement benefit paid         (44,410,812)         (33,597,243)           Finance cost paid         (306,804,216)         (484,666,341)           Taxes paid         (197,293,159)         (283,931,933)           Workers' profit participation fund paid         (68,860,355)         (82,520,734)           Long term loans - net         (147,000)         747,540           Long term loans - net         (399,360)         (6,192,020)           Net cash generated from operating activities         1,411,831,950         791,252,280           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         [874,973,926)         (613,444,080)           Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets         1,392,7456         (146,007,500)           Investment in an Associated Company         -         (244,607,500)         (245,65,38)           Investment in an Associated Company         -         (243,918,067)         (275,532,625)           Proceeds from sale of stores and spares         2,657,162         1,221,891         1,202,015,408           Net cash used in investing activities         (2,133,469,71		Neto	2015 Burnage	2014 Bunaca
Staff retirement benefit paid       (44,410,812)       (33,597,243)         Finance cost paid       (306,804,216)       (484,666,341)         Taxes paid       (197,293,159)       (283,931,933)         Workers' profit participation fund paid       (83,860,355)       (82,520,734)         Long term loans - net       (147,000)       747,540         Long term deposits - net       (399,360)       (8,192,020)         Net cash generated from operating activities       1,411,831,950       791,252,280         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (874,973,926)       (613,444,080)         Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456       (14,607,500)         Advances for purchase of shares       -       (23,804,296)       (14,607,500)         Increase in long and short term investments       (24,39,918,067)       (275,532,625)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       (2,13,469,713)       (221,289,11)       (221,289,11)         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408       (300,000,000)         Net cash used in investing activities       (21,33,469,713)       (221,289,245)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,000,000)       (30,		NOLE	Rupees	Rupees
Finance cost paid       (306,804,216)       (484,666,341)         Taxes paid       (197,293,159)       (283,931,933)         Workers' profit participation fund paid       (83,860,355)       (82,520,734)         Long term loans - net       (147,000)       747,540         Long term deposits - net       (399,360)       (8,192,020)         Net cash generated from operating activities       1,411,831,950       791,252,280         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (874,973,926)       (613,444,080)         Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456       11,456,438         Investment in Subsidiary Company       (23,804,296)       (510,000,000)         Investment in Subsidiary Company       (24,499,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       972,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       (30,000,000)         Ividend paid       (8,039,000       (36,650,001)       (300,000,000)       (300,000,000)       (	Cash generated from operations	36	2,044,746,852	1,683,413,011
Taxes paid       (197,293,159)       (283,391,933)         Workers' profit participation fund paid       (83,860,355)       (82,520,734)         Long term loans - net       (147,000)       747,540         Long term deposits - net       (399,360)       (8,192,020)         Net cash generated from operating activities       1,411,831,950       791,252,280         CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES       (874,973,926)       (613,444,080)         Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456       11,456,438         Investment in Subsidiary Company       (23,804,296)       (510,000,000)         Investment in an Associated Company       -       (2439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       727,727,639       (44,607,500)       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       2,657,162       1,221,881       1,202,015,408         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,163       (221,299,245)       (300,000,000)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       (21,695,000)       (300,000,000)         Dividend and interest income received       8,039,000       (21,695,000)       (300,000,000)         Invident paid       9,03,000       (21,695,000)       (300,000,000)	Staff retirement benefit paid		(44,410,812)	(33,597,243)
Workers' profit participation fund paid         (83,860,355)         (82,520,734)           Long term loans - net         (147,000)         747,540           Long term deposits - net         (399,360)         (8,192,020)           Net cash generated from operating activities         1,411,831,950         791,252,280           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (874,973,926)         (613,444,080)           Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets         13,927,456         (23,804,296)         (14,607,500)           Investment in Subsidiary Company         -         (2439,918,067)         (275,532,625)         (36,750,000)           Increase in long and short term investments         -         (275,532,625)         (275,532,625)         (275,532,625)           Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments         2,657,162         1,221,891         1,202,015,408           Net cash used in investing activities         (2,133,469,713)         (221,299,245)         (245,465,435)         (36,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000)         (30,000,000,00)         (30,000,000,00)         <	Finance cost paid		(306,804,216)	(484,666,341)
Long term loans - net         (147,000)         747,540           Long term deposits - net         (399,360)         (8,192,020)           Net cash generated from operating activities         1,411,831,950         791,252,280           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (874,973,926)         (613,444,080)           Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets         (39,361,00,000)         (44,607,500)           Investment in Subsidiary Company         -         (36,750,000)           Investment in an Associated Company         -         (2,439,918,067)           Advances for purchase of shares         -         (275,532,625)           Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments         372,727,639         44,341,223           Proceeds from sale of stores and spares         2,657,162         1,221,891           Dividend and interest income received         815,914,319         (221,299,245)           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         -         (30,000,000)           Long term finances - obtained         8,039,000         (21,695,000)           - repaid         (109,904,749)         (36,635,907)           Dividend paid         (245,465,435)         (13,92,258)           Short term borrowings - net         703,918,316         (613,192,258)           Net cash generat	Taxes paid		(197,293,159)	(283,931,933)
Long term deposits - net         (399,360)         (8,192,020)           Net cash generated from operating activities         1,411,831,950         791,252,280           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (613,444,080)         13,927,456         11,456,438           Investment in Subsidiary Company         (23,804,296)         (510,000,000)         (44,607,500)           Investment in an Associated Company         -         (245,99,918,067)         (275,532,625)           Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments         372,727,639         44,341,223           Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments         372,727,639         1,221,891           Dividend and interest income received         815,914,319         1,202,015,408           Net cash used in investing activities         (24,38,469,713)         (21,29,9245)           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         8,039,000         (21,695,000)           Long term finances - obtained         8,039,000         (21,695,000)           I - repaid         (300,000,000)         (300,000,000)           Dividend paid         1,102,249,500         (136,635,907)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         703,918,316         (513,192,258)           Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents         (17,719,4477)	Workers' profit participation fund paid		(83,860,355)	(82,520,734)
Net cash generated from operating activities         1,411,831,950         791,252,280           CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         (874,973,926)         (613,444,080)           Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets         13,927,456         11,456,438           Investment in Subsidiary Company         (23,804,296)         (610,000,000)           Investment in an Associated Company         -         (44,607,500)           Advances for purchase of shares         -         (36,750,000)           Increase in long and short term investments         372,727,639         (275,532,625)           Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments         372,727,639         (221,299,245)           Proceeds from sale of stores and spares         2,657,162         1,221,891           Dividend and interest income received         815,914,319         1,202,015,408           Net cash used in investing activities         (2,133,469,713)         (221,299,245)           CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         8,039,000         (30,000,000)           Long term finances - obtained         8,039,000         (36,635,907)           - repaid         (1,02,249,500         (36,635,907)           Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities         703,918,316         (513,192,258)           Net (decrease) / increase in cash	Long term loans - net		(147,000)	747,540
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Fixed capital expenditure       (874,973,926)         Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456         Investment in Subsidiary Company       11,456,438         Investment in an Associated Company       -         Advances for purchase of shares       -         Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162         Investment ininvesting activities       (2,133,469,713)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000         - repaid       (36,653,007)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)         Sof,76,777       149,916,610       93,155,833	Long term deposits - net		(399,360)	(8,192,020)
Fixed capital expenditure       (874,973,926)       (613,444,080)         Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456       (613,444,080)         Investment in Subsidiary Company       (23,804,296)       (510,000,000)         Investment in an Associated Company       -       (36,750,000)         Advances for purchase of shares       -       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (136,635,907)       (136,635,907)       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year	Net cash generated from operating activities		1,411,831,950	791,252,280
Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets       13,927,456       11,456,438         Investment in Subsidiary Company       (23,804,296)       (510,000,000)         Investment in an Associated Company       -       (44,607,500)         Advances for purchase of shares       -       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (21,695,000         - repaid       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equiva	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Investment in Subsidiary Company       (23,804,296)       (510,000,000)         Investment in an Associated Company       -       (44,607,500)         Advances for purchase of shares       -       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (300,000,000)         - repaid       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Fixed capital expenditure		(874,973,926)	(613,444,080)
Investment in an Associated Company       -       (44,607,500)         Advances for purchase of shares       -       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       (160,904,749)         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (13,635,907)         - repaid       1,102,249,500       (13,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets		13,927,456	11,456,438
Advances for purchase of shares       -       (36,750,000)         Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (300,000,000)         - repaid       (36,750,000)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (136,635,907)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Investment in Subsidiary Company		(23,804,296)	(510,000,000)
Increase in long and short term investments       (2,439,918,067)       (275,532,625)         Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments       372,727,639       44,341,223         Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (160,904,749)	Investment in an Associated Company		-	(44,607,500)
Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments372,727,63944,341,223Proceeds from sale of stores and spares2,657,1621,221,891Dividend and interest income received815,914,3191,202,015,408Net cash used in investing activities(2,133,469,713)(221,299,245)CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES8,039,00021,695,000Long term finances - obtained8,039,000(300,000,000)- repaid(245,465,435)(98,251,351)Short term borrowings - net1,102,249,500(136,635,907)Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities703,918,316(513,192,258)Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents(17,719,447)56,760,777Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year149,916,61093,155,833	Advances for purchase of shares		-	(36,750,000)
Proceeds from sale of stores and spares       2,657,162       1,221,891         Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (160,904,749)	Increase in long and short term investments		(2,439,918,067)	(275,532,625)
Dividend and interest income received       815,914,319       1,202,015,408         Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)	Proceeds from sale of long and short term investments		372,727,639	44,341,223
Net cash used in investing activities       (2,133,469,713)       (221,299,245)         CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES       8,039,000       21,695,000         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       (300,000,000)         - repaid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Dividend paid       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Proceeds from sale of stores and spares		2,657,162	1,221,891
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000         - repaid       (160,904,749)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610	Dividend and interest income received		815,914,319	1,202,015,408
Long term finances - obtained       8,039,000       21,695,000         - repaid       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Net cash used in investing activities		(2,133,469,713)	(221,299,245)
- repaid       (160,904,749)       (300,000,000)         Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	i		
Dividend paid       (245,465,435)       (98,251,351)         Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	Long term finances - obtained		8,039,000	21,695,000
Short term borrowings - net       1,102,249,500       (136,635,907)         Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities       703,918,316       (513,192,258)         Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents       (17,719,447)       56,760,777         Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year       149,916,610       93,155,833	- repaid		(160,904,749)	(300,000,000)
Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities703,918,316(513,192,258)Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents(17,719,447)56,760,777Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year149,916,61093,155,833	Dividend paid		(245,465,435)	(98,251,351)
Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents(17,719,447)56,760,777Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year149,916,61093,155,833	Short term borrowings - net		1,102,249,500	(136,635,907)
Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year149,916,61093,155,833	Net cash generated from / (used in) financing activities		703,918,316	(513,192,258)
	Net (decrease) / increase in cash and cash equivalents		(17,719,447)	56,760,777
Cash and cash equivalents - at end of the year         132,197,163         149,916,610	Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year		149,916,610	93,155,833
	Cash and cash equivalents - at end of the year		132,197,163	149,916,610

The annexed notes 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ended June 30, 2015 Issued, Unrealised	nt of Cha the year ended	ha	nges June 3 Res	es in Eq e 30, 2015 Reserves Unrealised	luity		
	subscribed and paid-up capital	Capital	General	gain on available for sale investments	Sub- total	Unappropri- ated profit	Total
	196,875,000	145,740,000	1,183,845,000	Rupees	4,811,876,086	6,816,488,488	11,825,239,574
Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2013 at the rate of Rs.5 per share	ı	·		·	ı	(98,437,500)	(98,437,500)
	1	,	I		-	1,313,219,083	1,313,219,083
			I	1,782,350,315	1,782,350,315	(25,602,719)	1,756,747,596
	I	1	,	1,782,350,315	1,782,350,315	1,287,616,364	3,069,966,679
	196,875,000	145,740,000	1,183,845,000	5,264,641,401	6,594,226,401	8,005,667,352	14,796,768,753
	ı					(246,093,750)	(246,093,750)
			I	I	I	995,853,836	995,853,836
	I	I	I	(588,010,214)	(588,010,214)	(25,097,557)	(613,107,771)
				(588,010,214)	(588,010,214)	970,756,279	382,746,065
	196,875,000	145,740,000	1,183,845,000	4,676,631,187	6,006,216,187	8,730,329,881	14,933,421,068
of these	The annexed notes 1 to 44 form an integral part of these financial statements.	nents.					
					MOHAMM	МОНАММАD АВDULLAH	
		CHIEF	CHIEF EXECUTIVE		DIRE	DIRECTOR	



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 1. LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

Sapphire Fibres Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan on June 5, 1979 as a public limited company and its shares are quoted on Karachi, Islamabad and Lahore Stock Exchanges. The Company is principally engaged in manufacture and sale of yarn, fabrics and garments. The registered office of the Company is located at 316, Cotton Exchange Building, Karachi and its mills are located at Raiwind Road Lahore, Feroze Wattoan and Kharianwala in district Sheikhupura.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.1 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 have been followed.

#### 2.2 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for available for sale investments & derivative financial instruments which have been marked to market and staff retirement benefit - gratuity which is stated at present value of defined benefit obligation.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees which is the functional currency of the Company and figures are rounded off to the nearest rupees unless otherwise specified.

#### 2.4 New and amended standards and interpretations

#### 2.4.1 Standards and amendments to approved accounting standards and interpretations effective in the current year and are relevant to the Company's financial reporting

New and amended standards and interpretations mandatory for the first time for the financial year beginning July 01, 2014:

- (a) IAS 32 (Amendments), 'Financial instruments: presentation'. These amendments update the application guidance in IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: presentations', to clarify some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet date. The application of these amendments has no material impact on the Company's financial statements.
- (b) IAS 36 (Åmendment), 'Impairment of assets'. This amendment addresses the disclosure of information about the recoverable amount of impaired assets if that amount is based on fair value less costs of disposal. The application of these amendments has no material impact on the Company's financial statements.

#### 2.4.2 Standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards that are effective but not relevant

The other new standards, amendments to approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the accounting periods beginning on July 1, 2014 are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Company's financial reporting and are, therefore, not detailed in these financial statements.

#### 2.4.3 Standards, amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Company

The following new standards and amendments to approved accounting standards are not effective for the financial year beginning on or after July 01, 2014 and have not been early adopted by the Company:

- (a) IFRS 13 'Fair value measurement' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2015). The standard aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a precise definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across IFRSs. The requirements do not extend the use of fair value accounting but provide guidance on how it should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within IFRSs. The standard will not effect the determination of fair value and its related disclosures in the financial statements of the Company.
- (b) IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 01, 2018). IFRS 9 replaces the parts of IAS 39, 'Financial instruments: recognition and measurement' that relate to classification and measurement



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

of financial instruments. IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified into two measurement categories; those measured at fair value and those measured at amortised cost. The determination is made at initial recognition. For financial liabilities, the standard retains most of the requirements of IAS 39. The Company is yet to assess the full impact of IFRS 9; however, initial indications are that it may not significantly affect the Company's financial assets.

(c) Annual improvements 2014 applicable for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2016. These amendments include changes from the 2012-2014 cycle of annual improvements project that affect four standards: IFRS 5 'Non current assets held for sale and discontinued operations', IFRS 7 'Financial instruments: disclosures', IAS 19 'Employee benefits', and IAS 34, 'Interim financial reporting'. The Company does not expect to have a material impact on its financial statements due to application of these amendments.

There are number of other standards, amendments and interpretations to the published standards that are not yet effective and are also not relevant to the Company and therefore, have not been presented here.

#### 2.5 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Company's financial statements or where judgement was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- (i) Estimate of useful lives and residual values of property, plant & equipment, intangible assets and investment property [notes 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3]
- (ii) Classification and valuation of investments [note 3.4]
- (iii) Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares and loose tools [note 3.5]
- (iv) Net realisable values of stock-in-trade [note 3.6]
- (v) Provision for doubtful debts [note 3.7]
- (vi) Provision for employees' retirement benefits [note 3.15]
- (vii) Provision for taxation [note 3.16]

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These polices have been consistently applied to all the years presented.

#### 3.1 Property, plant and equipment

#### **Owned assets**

Property, plant and equipment except for freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost. Cost of property, plant and equipment consists of historical cost, borrowing cost pertaining to erection *l* construction period of qualifying assets and other directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition.

#### Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Normal repairs and maintenance are charged to expenses as and when incurred.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation is charged to income on the reducing balance method at rates stated in note 4.1. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use while no depreciation is charged in the month in which asset is disposed-off.



### Notes to the Financial Statements

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

The depreciation method and useful lives of items of operating fixed assets are reviewed periodically and altered if circumstances or expectations have changed significantly. Any change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate by changing depreciation charge for the current and future periods.

Residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each reporting date, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.

#### Disposal

Gains or losses on disposal or retirement of fixed assets are determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of assets and are included in the profit and loss account.

#### Impairment

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that operating fixed assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment charge is recognised in income currently.

#### **Un-allocated capital expenditure**

All costs or expenditures attributable to work in progress are capitalised and apportioned to the respective items of property, plant and equipment on completion.

#### 3.2 Investment property

Investment property is held for long term rental yields / capital appreciation. Investment property of the Company comprises of freehold land, leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land and is valued using the cost model i.e. at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is calculated by applying reducing balance method at the rates stated in note 5. Depreciation on additions to investment property is charged from the month in which a property is acquired or capitalised while no depreciation is charged from the month in which the property is disposed off.

Cost of investment property is determined on the same basis as used for Company's owned assets.

#### 3.3 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any.

Cost of the intangible asset (i.e. computer softwares) includes purchase cost and directly attributable expenses incidental to bring the asset for its intended use.

#### Subsequent expenditure

Expenditure which enhance or extend the performance of computer softwares beyond its original specification and useful life are recognised as capital improvement and added to the original cost of the softwares. Costs associated with maintaining computer softwares are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.

#### Amortisation

Amortisation is charged over the estimated useful life of the asset on a systematic basis applying the straight-line method at rates stated in note 6. Amortisation on additions to intangible assets is charged from the date in which an asset is put to use and on disposal upto the date of disposal.

#### 3.4 Investments

Classification of investment is made on the basis of intended purposes for holding such investment. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such designation on regular basis.

Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date i.e. the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sell the investment. All investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for 'investments at fair value through profit or loss'. 'Investments at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognised at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognised at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognised at fair value through profit or loss'.



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### (a) Investments at fair value through profit or loss

These are held for trading investment. An investment is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short-term. Investments in this category are classified as current assets. These are stated at fair value with any resulting gain or losses recognised directly in profit or loss account.

#### (b) Held to maturity financial assets

Investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity in respect of which the Company has positive intent and ability to hold till maturity. Held to maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. There were no held to maturity investments as at the reporting date.

#### (c) Investments in Subsidiary and Associated Companies

Investments in Subsidiary and Associates are carried at cost less impairment, if any. Impairment losses are recognised as an expense. At each reporting date, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of investments and its recoverability to determine whether there is an indication that such investments have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the carrying amount of the investments is adjusted to the extent of impairment loss which is recognised as an expense in profit and loss account.

#### (d) Available for sale

Investments, which are intended to be held for an undefined period of time but may be sold in response to the need for liquidity or changes in interest rates are classified as available for sale.

Subsequent to initial recognition these are re-measured to fair value, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised in other comprehensive income. Gains or losses on available for sale investments are recognised in other comprehensive income until the investments are sold or disposed off, or until the investments are determined to be impaired, at that time cumulative gain or loss previously reported in other comprehensive income is included in current period's profit and loss account.

The Company uses latest stock exchange quotations to determine the fair value of its quoted investments.

Equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can not be reliably measured or determined, are stated at cost.

#### 3.5 Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Stores, spare parts and loose tools are stated at cost which is based on monthly weighted average cost. Items in transit are stated at cost comprising of invoice value plus other charges thereon accumulated upto the reporting date. Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares parts and loose tools is determined based on management's estimate regarding their future usability.

#### 3.6 Stock-in-trade

Stock-in-trade is valued at lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV) except waste, which is valued at NRV. Cost has been determined as follows:

Particulars	Mode of valuation
Rawmaterials	- weighted average cost
Raw materials in transit	- cost accumulated to the reporting date
Work-in-process	- cost of direct materials and appropriate manufacturing overheads
Finished goods	- lower of average cost and net realisable value
Waste	- net realisable value

Net realisable value signifies the selling price in the ordinary course of business less cost of completion and cost necessary to be incurred to effect such sale.



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3.7 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts are initially recognised at original invoice amount which is the fair value of consideration to be received in future and subsequently measured at cost less provision for doubtful debts, if any. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed at each reporting date and a provision is made for doubtful receivables when collection of the amount is no longer probable. Debts considered irrecoverable are written-off.

#### 3.8 Government grants

These represent transfer of resources from government, government agencies and similar bodies, in return for the past or future compliances with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the Company.

Government grant towards research and development activities is recognised in profit and loss account as deduction from the relevant expenses on matching basis.

#### 3.9 Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and derecognised when the Company loses control of contractual rights that comprise the financial assets and in the case of financial liabilities when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities is included in the profit and loss account for the year.

Financial instruments carried on the balance sheet include long term & short term investments, long term loans, deposits, trade debts, loans and advances, other receivables, bank balances, long term finances, long term security deposit, trade & other payables, accrued mark-up / interest and short term borrowings. All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of consideration given and received respectively. These financial assets and liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost or cost as the case may be. The particular recognition methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

#### 3.10 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

The Company designates derivative financial instruments as either fair value hedge or cash flow hedge.

#### (a) Cash flow hedge

Cash flow hedge represents a hedge of a highly probable forecast transaction. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that is designated and qualify as cash flow hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account. Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified to the profit and loss account in the periods in which the hedged item will affect the profit and loss account.

#### (b) Fair value hedge

Fair value hedge represents a hedge of the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or a firm commitment. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualify as fair value hedge is recorded in the profit and loss account, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The carrying value of the hedged item is adjusted accordingly.

#### 3.11 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle either on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### 3.12 Impairment

#### (a) Financial assets

The Company assesses at end of each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event) and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. If such evidence is identified to exist, the said financial asset or group of financial assets are impaired and an impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account for the amount by which the assets' carrying amounts exceed their recoverable amounts. Impairment losses of equity



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

instruments, once recognised are not reversed through profit or loss account.

#### (b) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to identify circumstances indicating occurrence of impairment loss or reversal of provisions for impairment losses. If any indications exist, the recoverable amounts of such assets are estimated and impairment losses or reversals of impairment losses are recognised in the profit and loss account. Reversal of impairment loss is restricted to the original cost of the asset.

#### 3.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash-in-hand and balances with banks.

#### 3.14 Borrowings

These are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Difference between proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings as interest expense.

#### 3.15 Employees' retirement benefits

#### (a) Defined contribution plan

The Company operates a defined contribution plan through an approved provident fund (the Fund) for its management staff. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Company and employees at the rate of 8.33% of the basic salary to the Fund.

#### (b) Defined benefit plan

The Company operates an un-funded gratuity scheme under which the gratuity is payable on cessation of employment, subject to a minimum qualifying period of service.

Provision for gratuity is made annually to cover obligation under the scheme in accordance with the actuarial recommendations. Latest actuarial valuation was conducted on June 30, 2015 on the basis of projected unit credit method by an Independent Actuary. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit plan is the present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of reporting period.

The amount arising as a result of remeasurements is recognised in the balance sheet immediately, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the periods in which they occur.

#### 3.16 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of current tax payable, adjustments, if any, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years and deferred tax.

#### Current

Provision for current year's taxation is based on taxable income for the year at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates available, if any, and taxes paid under the presumptive tax regime.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax asset is recognised for all the deductible temporary differences only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all the taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting



### For the year ended June 30, 2015

date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the profit and loss account, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income / equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income / equity.

#### 3.17 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at their cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and services, whether or not billed to the Company.

#### 3.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the prevailing best estimate.

#### 3.19 **Foreign currency translation**

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistan Rupees using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistan Rupees at the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. All arising exchange gains and losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.20 **Revenue** recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable on the following basis:

- revenue from sale is recognised on delivery / despatch of goods to customers;
- export rebate is accounted for on accrual basis;
- dividend income from investments is recognised when the Company's right to receive dividend is established; and
- return on bank deposits are accounted for on time proportion basis.

#### 3.21 **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs directly attributable to construction / acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised up to the date, the respective assets are available for the intended use. All other mark-up, interest and other related charges are taken to the profit and loss account.

#### 3.22 **Dividend and appropriation to reserves**

Dividend and other appropriations to reserves are recognised in the period in which they are approved.

#### 3.23 Earnings per share

The Company presents earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 4

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Operating fixed assets	4.1	3,811,921,872	3,763,786,358
Capital work-in-progress	4.4	530,081,459	60,302,025
		4,342,003,331	3,824,088,383

# Notes to the Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2015

Feriod         Indicational contension intervo.         Factorial protection i	Electric installations	Eire					Furniture			
H, 2013         216, 671, 952         6, 000, 00         345, 684, 505         9, 215, 670, 284         48, 383, 314           unlated depreciation $                                                                                    -$ -		fighting Office	e Mills	Electric / gas	Computer hardware	Vehicles		Arms and ammuni- tion	Tools	Total
y1,2013         216,671,952         6,000,000         345,594,605         19,27,266         76,1670,224         4,943,833,146           nulabed depreciation         -         -         10,4,912,689         6,816,536         231,677,341         2,316,577,855           not value         -         -         10,4,912,689         6,816,633         42,0500,883         2,355,53,321           not value         -         -         10,4,912,689         6,816,63         2,316,57,342         2,316,57,855           not value         -         216,671,952         6,000,000         240,681,816         2,456,521         331,167,341         2,316,597,825           not value         -         216,671,952         6,000,000         240,681,816         2,456,521         331,167,341         2,316,507,825           sels:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -		Kupees								
Inducted depreciation         Inducted deprecintin         Inducted deprecintin	76 206 447	1 033 577 18 084 803	RN3 28 241 500	111 181 10	11 RON FRF	117 054 224	33 201 766	140 886	248 570	6 400 307 041
number of preclation         - $104, 371, 682$ $6,000, 000$ $246, 6321$ $331, 167, 341$ $2316, 57, 852$ ook value $216, 671, 952$ $6,000, 000$ $240, 681, 816$ $2, 456, 321$ $331, 167, 341$ $2316, 57, 852$ ond value $216, 671, 952$ $6,000, 000$ $240, 681, 816$ $2, 456, 321$ $331, 167, 341$ $2316, 57, 825$ ond value $216, 671, 952$ $6,000, 000$ $240, 681, 680$ $399, 71, 826$ sels: $58, 377, 375$ $207, 642, 599$ $2$ $84, 702, 888$ $399, 71, 382$ sels: $58, 377, 375$ $2$ $275, 642, 599$ $2$ $84, 702, 888$ $399, 71, 382$ sels: $58, 377, 375$ $500, 000$ $242, 757, 107$ $126, 673, 302$ $2516, 693, 690$ contradid $100, 000$ $422, 757, 107$ $1266, 610$ $372, 916, 600$ $245, 480, 410$ contradid $17, 307, 596$ $481, 260$ $377, 890, 607$ $2452, 490, 410$ contradid $1260, 377, 800, 617$ $1260, 377, 800, 607$ $2753, 490, 410$				4		177 LOO 11				
ook value         216,671,952         6,000,000         24,683,21         331,167,341         2,316,57,825           ended Jume 30, 2014         2         2         2,456,321         331,167,341         2,316,57,825           ing net book value         2,16,71,952         6,000,000         240,681,816         2,456,321         331,167,341         2,315,597,825           sats:         58,377,375         -         2         2         2,456,321         331,167,341         2,315,697,825           sats:         -         -         -         -         -         -         28,17,369         389,971,382           sats:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	,321 35,399,769	598,280 13,525,152	,152 18,486,278	6,325,629	6,187,072	53,895,845	16,978,967	120,926	192,291	3,219,177,437
ended June 30, 2014         216, 671, 352         6, 000, 000         240, 681, 816         2, 456, 321         331, 167, 341         2, 393, 971, 382           ng net book value         58, 377, 375         -         20, 642, 599         -         24, 102, 868         399, 971, 382           sets:         58, 377, 375         -         -         -         28, 115, 069           sets:         -         -         -         -         28, 115, 069           sets:         -         -         -         -         24, 102, 868         399, 971, 382           sets:         -         -         -         -         -         28, 115, 069         399, 971, 382           sets:         -         -         -         -         -         -         28, 115, 069           sets:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	,825 40,896,678	435,297 4,559,651	,651 9,725,222	14,858,482	5,703,493	63,158,379	16,222,799	28,960	56,288	3,271,220,504
Ing net book value $2(6,67),952$ $6,000,000$ $240,681,816$ $2,456,321$ $331,167,341$ $2,318,597,825$ ons $88,377,375$ $\cdot$ $207,642,589$ $  28,175,088$ $399,971,325$ sels: $      28,115,089$ sels: $                                                               -$ <										
ons         58,377,375         -         207,642,599         -         84,702,868         399,971,325           eals:         -         -         -         -         -         -         28,115,068           eals:         -         -         -         -         -         -         28,115,068           eals:         -         -         -         -         -         -         0,168,036           cumulated depreciation         -         -         -         -         -         -         0,168,036           ag 30,2014         -         -         -         -         -         -         0,168,036           ag 30,2014         -         -         -         15,67,30         491,269         37,390,607         26,16,096           ag 30,2014         -         -         -         15,67,307         1,307,596         6,215,680,459           und ted bereciation         -         -         1,507,017         1,307,596         2,452,490,410           and ted bereciation         -         -         1,307,596         458,482,485         2,753,404,40           and ted bereciation         -         -         1,307,596         458,482,486         2,7	,825 40,896,678	435,297 4,559,651	,651 9,725,222	14,858,482	5,703,493	63,158,379	16,222,799	28,960	56,288	3,271,220,504
sals: tat tat tat tat tat tat tat ta	,382 75,020,875		- 234,475	•	893,934	11,807,120	1,050,163			839,700,791
st         -         -         -         -         28,115,069           cumulated derreciation         -         -         -         -         21,645,074)           no harge         -         -         -         -         -         -           no harge         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           no harge         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <td></td>										
automaticated depreciation         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<	- 690'					3,410,400				31,525,469
-         -         -         -         -         6489,965           ciation change         -         15,67,308         491,260         37,393,602         259,608,602           ng net book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         37,393,060         2452,490,410           na 30, 2014         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,104         19,57,565         836,373,092         5,1589,459           nulated depreciation         -         -         120,479,997         1,307,595         458,482,485         2,753,190,049           ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,480,410           not leb book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,480,410           not leb book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,480,410           not leb book value         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,086         2,452,480,410           sais:         172,220         1,383,308         3,699,086         2,452,480,410         2,452,480,410         2,452,480,410	,074) -		•			(2,824,997)				(24,470,071)
cialiton charge         -         15,657,308         49,1,260         37,393,602         259,608,602           ng net book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         43,2757,107         1,965,061         37,393,607         2,452,490,410           ne 30, 2014         2         77,800,607         553,237,104         19,57,656         856,373,092         5,215,689,459           nullated depreciation         -         -         120,479,997         17,307,595         458,482,486         2,452,490,410           ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         553,237,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ook value         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,086         28,203,801         198,933,044           oik value         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,086         24,54,90,410           oik value         34,328,801         37,890,607         2,452,490,410         36,957,405	1 995 -				•	585,403				7,055,398
Ign net book value         Z75,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ne 30, 2014         275,049,327         6,000,000         553,237,104         19,272,656         836,373,092         5,215,689,459           nulated depreciation         -         120,479,997         17,307,556         458,482,486         2,755,199,049           ook value         Z75,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,697         2,452,490,410           not book value         Z75,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,697         2,452,490,410           not book value         Z75,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,697         2,452,490,410           not book value         Z75,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         2,452,490,410           orist         Z75,049         37,890,697         2,452,490,410         2,452,490,410           orist         Z75,049         37,7890,697         2,452,490,410         2,452,490,410           orist         Z75,049         Z75,27107         1,965,061         2,452,490,410           orist         Z75,049         Z75,2720<	,802 6,447,826	43,529 455,971	,971 984,005	1,485,848	1,841,489	13,500,424	1,664,949	2,896	5,630	340,079,539
ne 30, 2014         215,049,327         6,000,000         553,237,104         19,272,656         86,373,092         5,715,080,459           nulated depreciation         -         -         120,479,997         17,307,596         458,482,489         2,763,199,049           ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           moded June 30, 2015         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           moded June 30, 2015         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           moded June 30, 2015         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         198,933,044           moded June 30, 2015         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,410         245,649         26,750,410           moded June 30, 2015         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         36,960,60         245,7490,410         245,649         26,77490,410           moded June 30,2015         -         -         -         -         -         26,1789,50         26,177,489,50         26,178	,410 109,469,727	391,768 4,103,680	,680 8,975,692	13,372,634	4,755,938	60,879,672	15,608,013	26,064	50,658	3,763,786,358
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$										
nulated depreciation         -         1         20,7,5,95         458,482,485         2,763,190,049           ook value         275,043,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           onded June 30, 2015         2,750,403,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           night onded June 30, 2015         3,4,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         199,933,044           sals:         3,4,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         199,933,044           sals:         177,220         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         20,05,907         -         36,7405         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         <	151,317,322	1,033,577 18,084,803	,803 28,445,975	21,184,111	12,784,499	125,450,944	34,251,929	149,886 2	248,579	7,298,573,263
ook value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ended June 30, 2015         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ing net book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ons         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         198,933,044           sels:         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         198,933,044           sels:         177,220         -         -         -         36,967,405           sels:         177,220         -         -         -         26,97,405           otanulated depreciation         177,220         -         -         -         21,77,95           otanulated depreciation charge         -         -         -         -         26,7465         26,17,795           otantion charge         -         -         -         -         -         26,7465,997         26,7496,906           otantiated depreciation         -         - </th <td>,049 41,847,595</td> <td>641,809 13,981,123</td> <td>,123 19,470,283</td> <td>7,811,477</td> <td>8,028,561</td> <td>64,571,272</td> <td>18,643,916</td> <td>123,822 1</td> <td>197,921</td> <td>3,534,786,905</td>	,049 41,847,595	641,809 13,981,123	,123 19,470,283	7,811,477	8,028,561	64,571,272	18,643,916	123,822 1	197,921	3,534,786,905
ended June 30, 2015         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ing net book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ons         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,881         198,933,044           selis:         177,220         -         -         -         36,957,405           st         177,220         -         -         -         8,017,759           outmulated depreciation         177,220         -         -         -         8,017,759           otation charge         -         -         -         -         2,017,89,570           otation charge         -         -         -         -         2,017,759           otation charge         -         -         -         -         2,017,89,5	,410 109,469,727	391,768 4,103,680	,680 8,975,692	13,372,634	4,755,938	60,879,672	15,608,013	26,064	50,658	3,763,786,358
Ing net book value         275,049,327         6,000,000         432,757,107         1,965,061         377,890,607         2,452,490,410           ons         34,328,800         91,253,250         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,381         198,933,044           sals:         1172,220         1,383,308         3,699,088         28,202,381         198,933,044           sals:         1172,220         -         -         -         36,957,405           sumulated depreciation         1172,220         -         -         -         26,939,646)           unulated depreciation         1172,220         -         -         -         -         8,017,759           ciation charge         -         -         -         -         -         6,017,759           odd to book value         309,205,907         97,253,250         412,462,213         5,209,465         26,166,125           ne 30, 2015         309,205,907         97,253,250         54,203,412         2,301,161,126         2										
ons 3,328,800 91,253,250 1,383,308 3,699,088 28,202,881 198,933,044 sals: tt tt tt tt tt2220	,410 109,469,727	391,768 4,103,680	,680 8,975,692	13,372,634	4,755,938	60,879,672	15,608,013	26,064	50,658	3,763,786,358
eals: t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t t	,044 19,930,188	- 1,287,317	,317 90,000	649,532	690,697	16,555,713	5,004,407			402,008,225
st 172,220										
-         -         -         -         28,393,646)           cumulated depreciation         112,220         -         -         28,393,646)           relation charge         -         -         -         6,017,759           solation charge         -         -         21,678,202         454,664         39,766,597         251,789,570           ng net book value         309,205,907         97,253,250         412,462,213         5,209,485         366,326,891         2,391,616,125           ne 30, 2015         309,205,907         97,253,250         54,620,412         22,971,744         864,575,973         5,377,665,088	,405 -		·   .	.		4,083,900				41,213,525
1/2,/220	,646) -					(3,606,623)				(32,546,269)
cialion charge 21,678,202 454,664 39,766,597 251,789,570 ng net book value <u>309,205,907 97,253,250 412,462,213 5,209,485 366,326,891 2,391,616,125</u> ne 30, 2015 309,205,907 97,253,250 554,620,412 22,971,744 864,575,973 5,377,665,088 309,205,907 97,253,250 554,620,412 22,971,744 864,575,973 5,377,665,088						411,211				007,100,0
ng net book value 309,205,907 97,253,250 412,462,213 5,209,485 366,326,891 2,391,616,125 ne 30, 2015 309,205,907 97,253,250 554,620,412 22,971,744 864,575,973 5,377,665,098	,570 11,595,283	39,177 480	480,344 899,819	1,341,965	1,541,406	13,748,280	1,862,476	2,606	5,066	345,205,455
ne 30, 2015 309, 205,907 97, 253,250 554,620,412 22,971,744 864,575,973 5,377,665,098	,125 117,804,632	352,591 4,910,653	,653 8,165,873	12,680,201	3,905,229	63,209,828	18,749,944	23,458	45,592	3,811,921,872
309,205,907 97,253,250 554,620,412 22,971,744 864,575,973 5,377,665,098										
	171,247,510	1,033,577 19,372,120	,120 28,535,975	21,833,643	13,475,196	137,922,757	39,256,336	149,886 2	248,579	7,659,367,963
Accumulated depreciation - 142,158,199 17,762,259 498,249,082 2,986,048,973	,973 53,442,878	680,986 14,461,467	467 20,370,102	9,153,442	9,569,967	74,712,929	20,506,392	126,428 2	202,987	3,847,446,091
Net book value <u>309,205,907 97,253,250 412,462,213 5,209,485 366,326,891 2,391,616,125 1</u>	,125 117,804,632	352,591 4,910,653	,653 8,165,873	12,680,201	3,905,229	63,209,828	18,749,944	23,458	45,592	3,811,921,872
Depreciation rate (% - per annum) 5 20 10 10	10	10 10	10	10	30	20	1	10	10	

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

4.2	Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Cost of goods manufactured	28.1	326,127,042	326,995,100
	Administrative expenses	30	18,682,236	13,084,439
	Un-allocated capital expenditure	4.4.1	396,177	-
			345,205,455	340,079,539

#### 4.3 The details of operating fixed assets disposed-off is as follows:

Particular of assets	Cost	Accumu- lated depre- ciation	Net book value	Sale proceeds	Gain	Mode of disposal	Sold to:
A			- Rupees				
Assets having net book exceeding Rs.50,000 ea							
Land - freehold	172,220	-	172,220	1,200,000	1,027,780	Negotiation	Sapphire Finishing Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Plant and machinery							
Twister	1,050,000	642,361	407,639	675,000	267,361	Negotiation	Sadiq Textile Mills (Private) Limited, Lahore.
Twister	700,000	431,998	268,002	290,000	21,998	Negotiation	Prime Worsted Spinning Mills Ltd. Gujranwala.
Auto cone winders	18,502,394	14,473,783	4,028,611	4,056,000	27,389	Negotiation	PT. Texcoms, Indonesia.
Crossrol cards	4,684,634	4,293,465	391,169	800,000	408,831	Negotiation	Hashmi Textile and Knitwears (Private) Ltd, Lahore.
Rieter cards	8,493,970	6,167,545	2,326,425	3,500,000	1,173,575	Negotiation	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Lycra attachments	1,274,680	991,208	283,472	683,761	400,289	Negotiation	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Joint aqua splicers	602,013	422,409	179,604	225,000	45,396	Negotiation	Sadiq Textile Mills (Private) Limited, Lahore.
Joint aqua splicers	200,671	141,882	58,789	75,000	16,211	Negotiation	Prime Worsted Spinning Mills Ltd. Gujranwala.
	35,508,362	27,564,651	7,943,711	10,304,761	2,361,050	•	
Vehicles							
Honda Civic	1,500,500	1,260,646	239,854	350,000	110,146	Negotiation	Mrs. Fauzia Sohail, Lahore.
Honda Civic	1,002,500	909,096	93,404	500,000	406,596	Negotiation	Mr. Shahzad Rasheed, Karachi.
Honda City	780,500	723,512	56,988	600,000	543,012	Insurance claim	Adamjee Insurance Company Ltd.
Honda Motor Cycle	69,900	6,990	62,910	69,900	6,990	Insurance claim	Adamjee Insurance Company Ltd.
	3,353,400	2,900,244	453,156	1,519,900	1,066,744	1	
Various assets having net book value upto							
Rs.50,000 each	2,179,543	2,081,374	98,169	902,795	804,626	_	
June 30, 2015	41,213,525	32,546,269	8,667,256	13,927,456	5,260,200	_	
June 30, 2014	31,525,469	24,470,071	7,055,398	11,456,438	4,401,040	-	

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

4.4	Capital work-in-progress	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Buildings		323,836,651	17,463,693
	Plant and machinery		133,279,432	25,031,913
	Furniture and fixtures		1,609,824	465,865
	Un-allocated capital expenditure	4.4.1	22,296,250	-
	Advance payments against: - land - freehold		5,860,000	-
	- factory / office building		30,185,300	7,668,800
	- plant and machinery		13,014,002	8,432,000
	- computer hardware		-	200,754
	- vehicles		-	1,039,000
			49,059,302	17,340,554
			530,081,459	60,302,025
4.4.1	Un-allocated capital expenditure			
	- salaries, wages and benefits		8,491,438	-
	- travelling and conveyance		4,171,338	-
	- vehicles running and maintenance		285,569	-
	- communication		206,101	-
	- consultancy charges		4,913,602	-
	- legal and professional		634,044	-
	- stores consumed		2,899,298	-
	- depreciation		396,177	-
	- other charges		298,683	-
			22,296,250	

These represent directly attributable costs incurred on construction of property, plant and equipment. These costs will be allocated to the respective items of property, plant and equipment on completion.

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 5 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

	Freehold land	Leasehold land	Buildings on leasehold land	Total
		Rupe	es	
At July 1, 2013				
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	8,485,437	8,485,437
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	11,514,543	164,424,860
Year ended June 30, 2014				
Opening net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	11,514,543	164,424,860
Depreciation charge	-	-	1,151,454	1,151,454
Closing net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
At June 30, 2014				
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	9,636,891	9,636,891
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
Year ended June 30, 2015				
Opening net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
Depreciation charge	-	-	1,036,309	1,036,309
Closing net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	9,326,780	162,237,097
At June 30, 2015				
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	10,673,200	10,673,200
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	9,326,780	162,237,097

5.1 Depreciation charge has been grouped under other expenses (note 32).

5.2 In the opinion of the directors, the market value of investment property at the reporting date has not changed materially from last year.

5.3 Leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land represent the Company's share (50%) of jointly controlled leasehold land with buildings thereon located at Sector 23, Korangi Industrial Area, Korangi Township, Karachi, registered jointly in the name of the Company and Sapphire Textile Mills Limited (an Associated Company).

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

6.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	These represent computer software licenses.			
	Net carrying value as at July 1,			
	Opening net book value		2,871,886	4,674,757
	Additions for the year		3,186,267	-
	Amortisation for the year		(1,430,329)	(1,802,871)
	Net book value as at June 30,		4,627,824	2,871,886
	Gross carrying value as at June 30,	:		
	Cost		22,565,021	19,378,754
	Accumulated amortisation		17,937,197	16,506,868
	Net book value		4,627,824	2,871,886
	Amortisation rate (% per annum)		20	20
7.	LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			
	Subsidiary Company - at cost	7.1	3,039,008,316	3,015,204,020
	Associated Companies - at cost	7.2	165,761,769	165,761,769
	Others - available for sale	7.3	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
			10,200,468,290	8,901,214,827
7.1	Subsidiary Company - unquoted			
	Sapphire Electric Company Limited (SECL)			
	288,782,600 (2014: 287,618,348) ordinary			
	shares of Rs.10 each	7.1.1	3,039,008,316	3,015,204,020
	Equity held: 68.11% (2014: 67.83%)			
	Break-up value per share on the basis of un-audited financial statements Rs.18.87 (2014: Rs.15.53)			
7.1.1	The Company has pledged 172,446,420 shares of SECL with a financial institution under Share Pledge Agreement d April 16, 2007 and Working Capital Support Agreement dated August 13, 2010 as security against financing faci advanced to SECL.			
			_2015	_2014
7.2	Associated Companies		Rupees	Rupees
	Quoted			
	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited		4 206 260	1,306,269
	138,900 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each Equity held: 1.35% Fair value: Rs.12.900 million (2014: Rs.12.070 million)		1,306,269	1,300,209
	SFL Limited			
	10,199 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each Equity held: 0.051% Fair value: Rs.0.632 million (2014: Rs.0.653 million)		100,000	100,000
			1,406,269	1,406,269
			1,400,209	1,400,209

# Notes to the Financial Statements

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

	Unquoted	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Sapphire Power Generation Limited	Rupees	Rupees
	2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each	64,355,500	64,355,50
	Equity held: 17.63%		
	Break-up value per share on the basis of un-audited financial statements Rs.85.09 (2014: Rs.69.70)		
	Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited		100,000,00
	10,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each of Rs.10 each	100,000,000	
	Equity held: 9.52%		
	Break-up value per share on the basis of un-audited financial statements Rs.9.86 (2014: Rs.9.94)		
		165,761,769	165,761,76
.2.1	The existence of significant influence by the Company is evidenced by abovementioned Associated Companies.	/ the representation on the bo	ard of directors
.3	Others - available for sale Quoted	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
.3			Rupees
.3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary	Rupees	
.3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement	Rupees 915,047,933	Rupees 918,695,93
.3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02
.3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - cost Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value Habib Bank Limited 10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194 4,686,392,127 1,869,400,894 411,189,106	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02
3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value Habib Bank Limited 10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194 4,686,392,127 1,869,400,894	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02
3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value Habib Bank Limited 10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194 4,686,392,127 1,869,400,894 411,189,106	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02
3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value Habib Bank Limited 10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b> Adjustment arising from re-measurement	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194 4,686,392,127 1,869,400,894 411,189,106 2,280,590,000	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02 5,691,532,96 - - -
.3	Quoted MCB Bank Limited 18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - cost Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value Habib Bank Limited 10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - cost Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value	Rupees 915,047,933 3,771,344,194 4,686,392,127 1,869,400,894 411,189,106 2,280,590,000	Rupees 918,695,93 4,772,837,02 5,691,532,96 - - -

# Notes to the Financial Statements

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

8.	LONG TERM LOANS- Secured	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Loans due from			
	- executives	8.1 & 8.2	480,000	-
	- other employees		503,000	587,000
		8.3	983,000	587,000
	Less: recoverable within one year and grouped under current assets	_		
	- executives		240,000	-
	- other employees		403,000	394,000
			643,000	394,000
			340,000	193,000
8.1	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to executives:			
	Balance at the beginning of the year		-	1,252,724
	Add: disbursements		500,000	-
	Less: repayments		20,000	1,252,724
	Balance at the end of the year		480,000	-

8.2 The maximum amount outstanding at the end of any month during the year ended June 30, 2015 from executives aggregated to Rs.0.500 million (2014: Rs.1.182 million).

8.3 These represent interest free loans provided to executives and other employees as per terms of employment. These loans are granted for various purposes and are recoverable in monthly instalments which vary from case to case. Loans are secured against employees' vested retirement benefits.

9.	STORES, SPARE PARTS AND LOOSE TOOLS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Stores		75,329,918	83,551,675
	Spare parts		84,650,254	70,124,067
	Loose tools		149,966	377,967
	Items in transit		30,028,369	27,037,442
		_	190,158,507	181,091,151
	Less: provision for slow moving items	9.1	5,132,893	5,171,403
		_	185,025,614	175,919,748
9.1	Provision for slow moving items	_		
	Balance at beginning of the year		5,171,403	4,379,435
	Add: provision made during the year		35,854	836,955
	Less: reversal made during the year	_	74,364	44,987
	Balance at end of the year	=	5,132,893	5,171,403

10.

1

1

# Notes to the Financial Statements

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

STOCK-IN-TRADE	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Raw materials:			
- at mills	10.1	1,589,187,471	2,265,943,835
- in transit		267,273,283	134,809,526
- at third party's premises	10.2	20,900,625	28,469,855
	-	1,877,361,379	2,429,223,216
Work-in-process		156,135,025	211,059,838
Finished goods:	-		
- at mills	10.3	463,084,018	464,125,407
- at third party's premises		46,735,692	76,366,287
	L	509,819,710	540,491,694
	-	2,543,316,114	3,180,774,748

10.1 Raw materials include items costing Rs.1,179.635 million (2014: Rs.2,207.560 million) stated at their replacement cost aggregating Rs.1,082.957 million (2014: Rs.1,861.660 million). The amount charged to cost of goods manufactured in respect of raw materials written down to their replacement cost is Rs.96.678 million (2014: Rs.345.900 million).

10.3 Finished goods include items costing Rs.338.501 million (2014: Rs.362.332 million) stated at their net realisable value aggregating Rs.337.862 million (2014: Rs.349.306 million). The amount charged to cost of sales in respect of stocks written down to their realisable cost is Rs.0.639 million (2014: Rs.13.026 million).

11.	TRADE DEBTS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Consider good	11010	Rapooo	Tapooo
	Unsecured			
	- local		225,794,190	261,551,018
	- indirect export		30,030,709	153,838,520
		11.1	255,824,899	415,389,538
	Secured	-		
	- export		863,088,695	915,588,851
	- indirect export		-	61,450,315
		-	863,088,695	977,039,166
	Considered doubtful			
	Unsecured - export	-	22,192,280	-
			1,141,105,874	1,392,428,704
	Less: provision for doubtful debts	_	22,192,280	-
		_	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704
11.1	These include the following amounts due from Associated Companies:	-		
	Diamond Fabrics Limited		16,305,124	16,036,601
	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited		69,748	45,900,756
	Sapphire Textile Mills Limited		18,399,620	25,351,248
	Sapphire Retails Limited		1,078,517	-
		-	35,853,009	87,288,605
		-		

<sup>10.2</sup> This stock is lying for processing and finishing.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 11.2 The ageing of trade debts at June 30, is as follows

		Associate Companies		Others		
		2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees	
	Not past due	898,664	5,670,132	724,047,551	788,708,917	
	Past due 1-30 days	33,720,203	65,275,921	220,257,996	365,111,989	
	Past due 31-60 days	842,728	-	18,824,076	48,925,807	
	Past due 61-90 days	-	-	3,272,658	1,003,219	
	Past due 91-365 days	391,414	16,342,552	22,956,480	45,675,399	
	Past due one year	-	-	93,701,824	55,714,768	
		35,853,009	87,288,605	1,083,060,585	1,305,140,099	
12.	LOANS AND ADVANCES - Considered good		Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees	
	Current portion of long term loans to employees		8	643,000	394,000	
	Advances to:		г			
	- suppliers and contractors			40,241,341	20,638,780	
	- employees			3,536,500	3,289,800	
	- others			1,574,411	1,584,056	
			L	45,352,252	25,512,636	
	Letters of credit			90,858	751,592	
			=	46,086,110	26,658,228	
13.	TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS					
	Security deposits			5,000	5,000	
	Prepayments		13.1	13,241,526	3,555,503	
			_	13,246,526	3,560,503	

14.	SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS		2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Available for sale	14.1	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
	Advances for purchase of shares		-	36,750,000
		-	1,921,844,053	1,584,090,779

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 14.1 Available for sale investments - Quoted

2015	2014	Name of the	Market	value	Co	ost
No. of s		investee company	2015	2014	2015	2014
certif	icates			Rup	ees	
45,600	45,600	Attock Petroleum Limited	25,865,232	26,896,248	12,153,848	12,153,84
1,450,000	1,480,000	Bank Al-Habib Limited	63,727,500	66,570,400	43,376,819	43,129,24
221,000	-	Charat Packaging Limited	41,693,860	-	29,494,918	-
765,000	100,000	D G Khan Cement Company Limited	109,219,050	8,796,000	87,395,677	5,657,06
755,000	600,000	Engro Corporation Limited	224,084,000	107,106,000	101,833,633	64,574,12
200,000	57,040	Engro Fertilizers Limited	17,738,000	3,259,836	10,554,619	-
,500,000	1,500,000	Fauji Cement Company Limited	52,305,000	28,860,000	15,223,571	15,223,57
6,200,000	6,200,000	Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	242,234,000	179,800,000	129,004,684	129,004,68
2,000,000	2,000,000	Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	298,840,000	224,500,000	181,504,837	181,504,83
230,000	200,000	Faysal Bank Limited	3,615,600	3,230,000	2,891,767	2,891,76
500	500	First Punjab Modaraba	2,685	1,890	2,942	2,94
186,500	186,500	Habib Sugar Mills Limited	7,803,160	6,807,250	6,397,292	6,397,29
10,500	10,500	Haji Muhammad Ismail Mills Limited	32,550	35,070	126,000	126,00
127,500	-	Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited	27,881,700	-	29,534,720	-
134	134	KASB Modaraba	441	503	-	-
3,500,000	-	K-Electric Limited	29,470,000	-	28,885,940	-
52,000	-	Lalpir Power Limited	1,586,000	-	1,235,323	-
303,000	78,500	Lucky Cement Limited	157,444,860	32,208,550	117,777,538	10,889,64
304,656	292,646	Meezan Balance Fund	4,469,304	3,906,823	2,675,588	2,500,00
-	45,500	National Refinery Limited	-	9,799,335	-	11,520,38
1,302	1,302	NIB Bank Limited	2,630	2,903	13,733	13,73
100,000	100,000	Nishat Mills Limited	11,423,000	11,192,000	9,115,972	9,115,97
144,000	-	Nishat Chunian Mills Limited	8,553,600	-	6,309,276	-
150,000	200.000	Nishat Power Limited	8,781,000	7,116,000	5,286,560	6,784,16
25,000	-	Oil and Gas Development Co. Limited	4,481,000	-	6,309,869	-
	110,885	Pakistan Cash Management Fund	.,,	5,544,229	•	5,500,00
100,000	100,000	Packages Limited	59,408,000	50,157,000	25,060,500	25,060,50
55,000	700,000	Pakistan Oilfields Limited	22,210,100	402,010,000	18,257,448	232,370,19
1,500,000	800,000	Pakistan Petroleum Limited	246,390,000	179,472,000	283,473,705	130,120,66
355,000	330,000	Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	136,955,450	128,320,500	87,340,904	77,881,38
-	200,000	Pakistan Telecommunication Limited	-	5,094,000	-	5,284,64
100,000	300,000	Sui Southern Gas Company Limited	4,270,000	10,998,000	2,542,541	7,628,54
700,000	700,000	The Hub Power Company Limited	65,499,000	41,118,000	44,250,530	44,250,53
143	143	Trust Investment Bank Limited	215	202	44,200,000	44,200,00
36,400	26,000	The Searle Company Limited	11,673,116	4,538,040	1,843,486	1,843,48
200,000	- 20,000	United Bank Limited	34,184,000	-,000,040	32,659,278	1,040,40
			1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779	1,322,534,178	1,031,429,89
dd. Adusta	ant origing for	m to managurament to fair value	1,321,044,003	1,047,040,779		
uu: Adjustn	ient ansing fro	om re-measurement to fair value			599,309,875	515,910,88
larkot valu	0				1 921 844 053	1 5/7 3/0 77

Market value

**1,921,844,053** 1,547,340,779

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

15.	OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Advance income tax		285,394,430	294,194,390
	Export rebate		31,573,155	33,595,661
	Dividend receivable		68,335,555	-
	Insurance claim receivable		647,580	-
	Due from Associated Companies			
	- Diamond Fabrics Limited	Γ	-	939,913
	- Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited		-	308,248
	- Sapphire Finishing Mills Limited		-	3,809,213
	- Sapphire Textile Mills Limited		-	1,286,061
	- Sapphire Power Generation Limited		-	444,969
		F	-	6,788,404
	Others		1,515,059	-
		-	387,465,779	334,578,455
16.	TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT	_		
	Sales tax		234,817,286	141,206,679
	Income tax		183,066,352	190,551,848
	Excise duty		11,122,102	11,122,102
	Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty		(11,122,102)	(11,122,102)
		-	417,883,638	331,758,527
17.	CASH AND BANK BALANCES	=		
	Cash-in-hand	17.1	3,391,274	3,821,766
	Balances with banks on:	_		
	- current accounts	17.2	119,011,062	136,927,601
	- term deposit account (TDA)	17.3	6,040,000	6,040,000
	- dividend account		3,754,827	3,127,243
		Ľ	128,805,889	146,094,844
		-	132,197,163	149,916,610
		=		

17.1 Cash-in-hand includes Rs.0.395 million (2014: Rs.0.170 million) advanced to employees for various expenses.

17.2 These include foreign currency deposits amounting to US.\$ 578,738 (2014: US.\$ 1,072,597).

17.3 Effective rates of profit on TDA, during the year, ranged from 6.50% to 7.00% (2014: 6.50% to 7.00%) per annum. The maturity period of the TDA is one year from the date of original issue. This deposit is under bank's lien as security of bank guarantee issued on behalf of the Company.

19.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 18. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

2015 Num	2014 bers		2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
11,775,000	11,775,000	Ordinary shares of Rs.10 each fully paid in cash	117,750,000	117,750,000
7,912,500	7,912,500	Ordinary shares of Rs.10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares	79,125,000	79,125,000
19,687,500	19,687,500		196,875,000	196,875,000

18.1 10,196,896 (2014: 10,191,196) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each are held by Associated Companies as at year-end.

RESERVES	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Capital reserve - share premium	19.1	145,740,000	145,740,000
General reserve		1,183,845,000	1,183,845,000
Unrealised gain on available for sale investments		4,676,631,187	5,264,641,401
	_	6,006,216,187	6,594,226,401

19.1 This represents excess of consideration received on issue of ordinary shares over face value on ordinary shares issued.

20.	LONG TERM FINANCES - Secured	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	From banking companies:		•	·
	- Allied Bank Limited	20.1	-	150,000,000
	- NIB Bank Limited	20.2	73,410,251	76,276,000
	Less: current portion grouped under current liabilities	_	73,410,251	226,276,000 160,904,749
		_	60,697,585	65,371,251

20.1 The Company arranged general purpose demand finance facility amounting Rs.1,500 million from Allied Bank Limited. This finance facility was repayable in 10 equal semi-annual instalments commenced from February 24, 2010 and has been fully repaid on August 24, 2014. This finance facility carried mark-up at the rate of 11.33% (2014: at the rates ranged from 10.24% to 11.33%) per annum and was secured against pari passu hypothecation charge of Rs.2,000 million over present and future fixed moveable assets of the Company.

20.2 The Company has arranged long term finance facilities amounting Rs.150 million from NIB Bank Limited to retire import documents under SBP scheme for imported plant and machinery. The bank against the said facility has disbursed Rs.84.315 million in five tranches of different amounts and each tranche is repayable in 12 equal semi-annual instalments commenced from September 2014. These finances carry mark-up at the rate ranging from 5.50% to 9.40% (2014: at the rate of 9.40%) per annum and are secured against joint pari passu charge of Rs.200 million over the machinery financed by the bank.

#### 21. STAFF RETIREMENT BENEFIT - Gratuity

The Company's obligation as per the latest actuarial valuation in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is as follows:

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

<ul> <li>Amount recognised in the balance sheet</li> <li>Net liability at the beginning of the year</li> <li>Charge to profit and loss account</li> <li>Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income</li> <li>Payments made during the year</li> <li>Net liability at the end of the year</li> <li>Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation</li> <li>Balance at beginning of the year</li> <li>Current service cost</li> <li>Interest cost</li> <li>Benefits paid</li> </ul>		210,997,693 64,293,640 26,308,442 (44,410,812) 257,188,963 210,997,693	169,798,106 48,266,065 26,530,765 (33,597,243) 210,997,693 169,798,106
Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income Payments made during the year Net liability at the end of the year <b>Movement in the present value of defined</b> <b>benefit obligation</b> Balance at beginning of the year Current service cost Interest cost		26,308,442 (44,410,812) 257,188,963	26,530,765 (33,597,243) 210,997,693
comprehensive income Payments made during the year Net liability at the end of the year <b>Movement in the present value of defined</b> <b>benefit obligation</b> Balance at beginning of the year Current service cost Interest cost		(44,410,812) 257,188,963	(33,597,243) 210,997,693
Net liability at the end of the year <b>Movement in the present value of defined</b> <b>benefit obligation</b> Balance at beginning of the year Current service cost Interest cost		257,188,963	210,997,693
Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation Balance at beginning of the year Current service cost Interest cost			
benefit obligation Balance at beginning of the year Current service cost Interest cost		210,997,693	169,798,106
Current service cost Interest cost		210,997,693	169,798,106
Interest cost			
		39,278,662	32,201,119
Benefits paid		25,014,978	16,064,946
		(44,410,812)	(33,597,243)
Remeasurements on obligation		26,308,442	26,530,765
Balance at end of the year		257,188,963	210,997,693
Expense recognised in profit and loss account			
Current service cost		39,278,662	32,201,119
Interest cost		25,014,978	16,064,946
		64,293,640	48,266,065
Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income			
Experience loss		26,308,442	26,530,765
Actuarial assumptions used		2015	2014
Discount rate		9.75%	13.25%
Expected rate of increase in future salaries		8.75%	12.25%
Mortality rates (for death in service)		SLIC	SLIC
		(2001-05)	(2001-05)
Sensitivity analysis for actuarial assumptions			
The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to ch	<b>o</b> 1 1 1	ns is:	
	assump-	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
	tions	Rupees	Rupees
Discount rate	1.00%	240,206,361	276,791,762
Increase in future salaries	1.00%	277,511,239	239,249,324
The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in practice, this is unlikely to occur, and change in so sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significa benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit cr calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the b	an assumption while holdir ome of the assumptions ma int actuarial assumptions the edit method at the end of repo palance sheet.	g all other assumpti y be correlated. Whe same method (prese orting period) has bee	ons constants. I en calculating th nt value of define n applied as whe
	Remeasurements on obligation Balance at end of the year <b>Expense recognised in profit and</b> <b>loss account</b> Current service cost Interest cost <b>Remeasurements recognised in other</b> <b>comprehensive income</b> Experience loss <b>Actuarial assumptions used</b> Discount rate Expected rate of increase in future salaries Mortality rates (for death in service) <b>Sensitivity analysis for actuarial assumptions</b> The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to che Discount rate Increase in future salaries The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in service, this is unlikely to occur, and change in set sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significat benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit or calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the broces.	Remeasurements on obligation         Balance at end of the year         Expense recognised in profit and loss account         Current service cost         Interest cost         Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income         Experience loss         Actuarial assumptions used         Discount rate         Expected rate of increase in future salaries         Mortality rates (for death in service)         Sensitivity analysis for actuarial assumptions         The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in principal assumption         Change in assump- tions         Discount rate       1.00%         Increase in future salaries       1.00%         The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holdin practice, this is unlikely to occur, and change in some of the assumptions ma sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the	Remeasurements on obligation       26,308,442         Balance at end of the year       257,188,963         Expense recognised in profit and loss account       39,278,662         Current service cost       39,278,662         Interest cost       25,014,978         G4,293,640       64,293,640         Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income       26,308,442         Experience loss       26,308,442         Actuarial assumptions used       2015         Discount rate       9.75%         Expected rate of increase in future salaries       8.75%         Mortality rates (for death in service)       SLIC (2001-05)         Sensitivity analysis for actuarial assumptions       Increase in assumption sis:         Discount rate       1.00%       240,206,361         Increase in future salaries       1.00%       240,206,361         Increase in future salaries       1.00%       277,511,239         The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumption sensentivity of the defined benefit obligation to change in some of the assumptions the same method (preserver)       217,511,239         The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption she same method (preserver) the offic de benefit obligation to change in some of the assumptions the same method (preserver)         Discount rate       <

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.

21.7 Based on actuary's advice, the expected charge for the year ending June 30, 2016 amounts to Rs.80.851 million.

21.8 The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 7 years.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 21.9 Expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit plan:

		Less than a year	Between 1 - 2 years	Between 2 - 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
				Rupees - ·		
	As at June 30, 2015	53,349,440	87,505,436	114,737,488	2,412,975,433	2,668,567,797
21.10	Historical information:	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011
	Present value of defined benefit obligation	257,188,963	210,997,693	169,798,106	131,457,117	117,869,526
	Experience adjustment on obligation	26,308,442	26,530,765	21,615,599	(6,461,224)	(3,209,869)
22.	DEFERRED TAXATION - Net				2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	The balance of deferred tax is in r of following major temporary dif	•			Rupees	Rupees
	Taxable temporary differences aris	sing in respect of:				
	- accelerated tax depreciation al	lowance			46,640,856	39,988,031
	- re-measurement of investment	S			105,211,989	24,106,509
	Deductible temporary differences	arising in respect	of:	_	151,852,845	64,094,540
	- staff retirement benefit - gratuit	у			11,484,974	7,380,699
	- provision for slow moving inver	ntory			209,338	180,896
	- provision for doubtful debts				898,343	-
					12,592,655	7,561,595
					139,260,190	56,532,945

22.1 The Company's income of the current year is chargeable to tax under presumptive tax regime of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, deferred tax liability / (asset) is recognised as management is not certain whether income of subsequent years is chargeable to tax under presumptive tax regime or normal tax regime.

Note Rupees	Rupees 315,906,847
	<b>29</b> 315,906,847
Trade creditors         23.1         231,822,9	
Bills payable 23.2 281,818,	<b>33</b> 96,171,393
Advance payments 15,634,	105,327,790
Accrued expenses 23.3 465,749,	<b>13</b> 381,426,597
Sindh government infrastructure fee 23.4 105,679,	96,297,021
Workers' profit participation fund23.563,843,	<b>59</b> 80,682,780
Workers' welfare fund 23.6 143,300,4	119,039,502
Unclaimed dividend 3,797,7	<b>03</b> 3,168,788
Unrealised loss on re-measurement of	
forward exchange contract 5,933,	74 -
Others 6,238,	<b>25</b> 12,113,432
1,323,817,	<b>'36</b> 1,210,134,150



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

- **23.1** These include Rs.18.660 million (2014: Rs.96.591 million) which pertains to Associated Companies.
- 23.2 These are secured against import documents.
- 23.3 These include Rs.Nil (2014: Rs.15.344 million) which pertains to Associated Companies.
- 23.4 This provision has been recognised against disputed infrastructure fee levied by the Government of Sindh through Sindh Finance (Amendment) Ordinance, 2001. The Company has contested this issue in the Sindh High Court (the High Court). The Company filed an appeal in the Supreme Court against the judgement of the High Court dated September 15, 2008 partly accepting the appeal by declaring the levy and collection of infrastructure fee prior to December 28, 2006 as illegal and ultra vires and after that it was legal. Additionally, the Government of Sindh also filed appeal against the part of judgement decided against them.

The above appeals were disposed off in May 2011 with a joint statement of the parties that, during the pendency of the appeals, another law come into existence which was not subject matter in the appeal, therefore, the decision thereon be first obtained from the High Court before approaching the Supreme Court with the right to appeal. Accordingly, the petition was filed in the High Court in respect of the above view. During the pendency of this appeal an interim arrangement was agreed whereby bank guarantees furnished for consignments cleared upto December 27, 2006 were returned and bank guarantees were furnished for 50% of the levy for consignment released subsequent to December 27, 2006 while payment was made against the balance amount. Similar arrangement continued for the consignments released during the current year.

As at June 30, 2015, the Company has provided bank guarantees aggregating Rs.81.950 million (2014: Rs.71.950 million) in favour of Excise and Taxation Department. The management believes that the chance of success in the petition is in the Company's favour.

23.5	Workers' profit participation fund	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Balance at beginning of the year		80,682,780	70,373,990
	Add: interest on funds utilised by the Company		3,177,575	12,146,744
		-	83,860,355	82,520,734
	Less: payments made during the year	_	83,860,355	82,520,734
		_	-	-
	Add: allocation for the year		63,843,959	80,682,780
	Balance at end of the year	_	63,843,959	80,682,780
23.6	Workers' welfare fund	_		
	Balance at beginning of the year		119,039,502	88,380,045
	Add: charge for the year	_	24,260,706	30,659,457
	Balance at end of the year	_	143,300,208	119,039,502
24	ACCRUED MARK-UP / INTEREST	-		
	Mark-up / interest accrued on:			
	- long term finances		1,674,565	3,574,708
	- short term borrowings	_	72,263,263	54,967,999
		_	73,937,828	58,542,707
25.	SHORT TERM BORROWINGS	=		
	Running / cash finances - secured	25.1	4,454,271,536	3,321,350,876
	Temporary bank overdraft - unsecured	25.2	2,076,294	1,480,211
		_	4,456,347,830	3,322,831,087
		-		

25.1 Short term finance facilities available from various commercial banks under mark-up arrangements aggregate to Rs.8,550 million (2014: Rs.7,865 million). These finance facilities, during the year, carried mark-up at the rates ranged from 5.30% to 11.94% (2014: 8.70% to 11.83%) per annum. The aggregate short term finance facilities are secured against hypothecation charge of Rs.17,590 million (2014: Rs.13,912 million) over current and fixed assets of the Company, lien on export / import documents, trust receipts and promissory notes duly signed by the directors.



# Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

Included in short term finances Rs.597.93 million (U.S.\$ 5.502 million and Euro 0.337 million) [2014: Rs.1,032 million (U.S.\$ 10.451 million)] representing foreign currency loans obtained from various banks. The rates of mark-up on these finance facilities ranged from 1.33% to 4.00% (2014: 1.33% to 2.82%) per annum.

Short term finance facilities available from various commercial banks under mark-up arrangements on Group basis aggregate to Rs.174 million (2014: Rs.174 million).

Facilities available for opening letters of credit and guarantees aggregate to Rs.8,467 million (2014: Rs.7,897 million) out of which the amount remained unutilised at the year-end was Rs.6,622 million (2014: Rs.6,761 million). These facilities are secured against lien on shipping documents, hypothecation charge on current and fixed assets of the Company, cash margins and counter guarantee by the Company.

Facilities available for opening letters of credit and discounting of local & foreign bills from various commercial banks on Group basis aggregate to Rs.2,020 million (2014: Rs.3,115 million) and are secured against lien over export documents / bills, lien over import documents & commodities, lien over discrepant documents negotiated under letters of credits / contracts and trust receipts.

Abovementioned facilities are expiring on various dates upto April 30, 2016.

**25.2** This represents book overdraft balance due to unpresented cheques.

#### 26 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

#### 26.1 Contingencies

#### 26.1.1 Outstanding bank guarantees

Guarantees aggregating Rs.203.296 million (2014: Rs.199.750 million) have been issued by banks of the Company to various Government institutions and Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited.

#### 26.1.2 Claims not acknowledged as debt

During the year ended June 30, 2014 it was discovered that there were unauthorised withdrawals of funds from one of the Company's bank accounts using forged signatures on cheques from cheque books issued by the Bank's staff without the Company's authority. On becoming aware of the matter, FIR has been lodged in addition to taking up the matter with the bank. Based on the advice of its legal counsel, the management believes that the Company does not have any liability whatsoever in respect of such net unauthorised withdrawals of funds accumulating to Rs.33.157 million inclusive of mark-up and other charges.

Furthermore the Company has filed a suit on March 21, 2014 in the honourable Sindh High Court, which has granted a stay order on April 08, 2014 in favour of the Company whereby the bank has been restrained from placing the Company's name in the State Bank Credit Information Bureau (CIB) list of defaulter and prevented from taking coercive action against the Company.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

26.2	Commitments	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Commitments in respect of :			
	- letters of credit for capital expenditure		760,637,594	16,093,704
	<ul> <li>letters of credit for purchase of raw materials and stores, spare parts &amp; chemicals</li> </ul>	_	173,185,247	175,253,535
	- capital expenditure other than letters of credit		863,988,931	12,788,386
	- foreign currency forward contract	-	313,580,000	_
	- foreign bills discounted	-	426,138,453	996,888,621
27.	SALES - Net			
	Export:			
	Yarn	27.1	8,253,157,446	9,379,706,138
	Fabric		414,295,650	223,089,630
	Garments		2,104,746,028	2,552,434,895
	Waste	27.2	207,505,421	301,786,056
		-	10,979,704,545	12,457,016,719
	Local:	r		
	Yarn		2,057,413,286	2,114,971,525
	Fabric		25,075,529	13,613,333
	Garments		24,856,665	20,663,497
	Raw materials		50,571,019	113,220,710
	Waste	27.2	188,491,592	178,898,160
	Others		3,606,247	4,520,921
			2,350,014,338	2,445,888,146
		•	13,329,718,883	14,902,904,865
	Export rebate		33,132,384	25,365,751
	Processing services		60,406,988	65,660,731
			13,423,258,255	14,993,931,347
	Less: sales tax		75,982,403	88,321,763
			13,347,275,852	14,905,609,584
		:		

27.1 This includes indirect export of Rs.929.057 million (2014: Rs.1,808.405 million).

27.2 Waste sales include sale of comber noil.

27.3 Exchange gain due to currency rate fluctuations relating to export sales amounting to Rs.55.209 million (2014: Rs.24.178 million) has been included in export sales.

Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

28.	COST OF SALES		2015	2014
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Finished goods at beginning of the year		540,491,694	393,606,498
	Cost of goods manufactured	28.1	11,833,748,292	13,388,836,424
	Cost of raw materials sold		45,031,167	99,720,018
			11,878,779,459	13,488,556,442
			12,419,271,153	13,882,162,940
	Finished goods at end of the year		(509,819,710)	(540,491,694)
			11,909,451,443	13,341,671,246
28.1	Cost of goods manufactured			
	Work-in-process at beginning of the year		211,059,838	250,170,763
	Raw materials consumed	28.2	7,786,932,984	9,375,918,414
	Salaries, wages and benefits	28.3	976,755,187	822,928,510
	Packing stores consumed		230,885,054	235,917,707
	General stores consumed		203,997,695	230,247,065
	Dyes and chemicals consumed		298,625,337	267,628,978
	Processing charges		547,467,612	573,027,423
	Depreciation	4.2	326,127,042	326,995,100
	Fuel and power		1,276,767,314	1,356,232,029
	Repair and maintenance		39,045,451	45,773,200
	Insurance		35,444,590	43,390,125
	Vehicles' running		15,794,500	16,713,574
	Travelling and conveyance		14,610,300	14,525,679
	Printing and stationery		3,712,203	4,067,709
	Legal and professional charges		10,141,837	25,289,646
	Fee and subscription		3,550,872	2,821,337
	Entertainment		5,745,735	5,315,020
	Telephone		2,361,589	2,073,118
	Postage		207,718	244,939
	Rent, rates and taxes		650,459	615,926
			11,989,883,317	13,599,896,262
	Work-in-process at end of the year		(156,135,025)	(211,059,838)
			11,833,748,292	13,388,836,424
28.2	Raw materials consumed			
	Stocks at beginning of the year		2,294,413,690	2,709,221,852
	Purchases		7,102,607,390	8,961,110,252
			9,397,021,080	11,670,332,104
	Stocks at end of the year		(1,610,088,096)	(2,294,413,690)
			7,786,932,984	9,375,918,414
20.2	Optoring warmen and have fits in shude Dr. 04.004 (11) (0)	MAL D- 40.000 - ''''		antinement have fit

28.3 Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs.64.294 million (2014: Rs.48.266 million) in respect of staff retirement benefit - gratuity and Rs.0.187 million (2014: Rs.Nil) contribution in respect of to staff provident fund.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

29.	DISTRIBUTION COST	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Salaries and other benefits	29.1	21,134,604	21,982,314
	Travelling, conveyance and entertainment		14,544,395	12,113,992
	Vehicles' running		2,220,971	2,698,783
	Telephone		663,208	785,192
	Postage		1,790,757	1,705,302
	Printing and stationery		709,408	856,931
	Sample expenses		2,151,369	2,673,294
	Commission:		2,131,303	2,073,234
	- local	1	8,110,017	4,911,763
	- export		123,953,296	168,090,890
		l	132,063,313	
	Freight and forwarding:		152,005,515	173,002,653
	- local	1	3,895,413	6,432,215
	- export		243,397,683	253,021,629
		I	247,293,096	259,453,844
	Export development surcharge		24,486,895	26,769,789
	Other export expenses		17,834,929	21,293,806
	Provision for doubtful debts		22,192,280	21,200,000
				500.005.000
			487,085,225	523,335,900
29.1	Salaries and other benefits include Rs.0.803 million (2014: Rs.0.790 mil fund.	lion) in re	espect of contributio	n to staff provident
30.	ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		2015	2014
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Directors' remuneration		18,000,000	23,388,244
	Director's meeting fee		200,000	-
	Salaries and other benefits	30.1	110,978,999	83,700,721
	Telephone		3,116,303	3,069,700
	Postage		710,198	428,487
	Fee and subscription		6,944,672	6,842,543
	Legal and professional charges Entertainment		17,086,577 2,645,186	12,060,675
	Travelling and conveyance		5,454,707	2,274,606 6,385,280
	Printing and stationery		3,220,065	3,482,942
	Rent, rates and taxes		4,443,716	3,952,023
	Advertisement		678,285	585,636
	Electricity, gas and water		5,025,938	6,503,972
	Repair and maintenance		6,297,629	5,443,119
	Vehicles' running		9,086,585	9,122,215
	Charity and donations	30.2	31,361,233	28,073,751
	Insurance		2,823,340	3,166,387
	Depreciation	4.2	18,682,236	13,084,439
	Amortisation	6	1,430,329	1,802,871
			248,185,998	213,367,611

**30.1** Salaries and other benefits include Rs.3.425 million (2014: Rs.2.965 million) in respect of contribution to staff provident fund.



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 30.2 Donations include the following in which directors are interested:

- Donation of Rs.20.480 million (2014: Rs.18.880 million) charged in these financial statements is paid to Abdullah Foundation, 212 - Cotton Exchange Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi. Mr. Muhammad Abdullah, Mr. Shahid Abdullah, Mr. Nadeem Abdullah, Mr. Amer Abdullah, Mr. Yousaf Abdullah and Mr.Shayan Abdullah have common directorship in both Companies.
- Donation of Rs.0.400 million (2014: Rs.0.550 million) charged in these financial statements is paid to Jamal-Ud-Din Fatima Charitable trust, 149 - Cotton Exchange Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi (a trust). Mr. Muhammad Abdullah, Mr. Shahid Abdullah and Mr. Nadeem Abdullah, directors of the Company are trustees of the trust.

31.	OTHER INCOME	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Income from financial assets	Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Dividend income			
	- from subsidiary and associated companies		431,661,492	863,179,300
	- from others		452,177,909	338,445,908
	Interest income		410,473	390,200
	Gain on sale of investments		52,916,750	-
	Exchange gain (including gain on forward contracts) - net		-	18,220,000
	Income from assets other than financial assets	_	937,166,624	1,220,235,408
	Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets	4.3	5,260,200	4,401,040
	Gain on sale of store and spares		105,206	48,035
	Rental income		24,871,008	14,832,720
	Scrap sales [Net of sales tax aggregating Rs.3.399 million (2014: Rs.4.084 million)]		19,167,162	23,045,523
			49,403,576	42,327,318
			986,570,200	1,262,562,726
32.	OTHER EXPENSES	=		
	Depreciation of investment property	5	1,036,309	1,151,454
	Workers' profit participation fund	23.5	63,843,959	80,682,780
	Workers' welfare fund	23.6	24,260,706	30,659,457
	Auditors' remuneration	32.1	1,647,000	1,647,000
	Loss on sale of short term investments		-	3,788,337
	Provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty		-	11,122,102
	Exchange loss (including gain on forward contracts) - net		219,624	-
		_	91,007,598	129,051,130
		=		

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

32.1	Auditors' remuneration	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Fee for: Annual audit		1,331,000	1,331,000
	Half yearly review		200,000	200,000
	Review of Code of Corporate Governance		62.000	62,000
	Audit of retirement funds		20,000	20,000
	Out-of-pocket expenses		34,000	34,000
		—	1,647,000	1,647,000
33.	FINANCE COST	=		
	Mark-up / interest on long term finances		7,553,181	34,748,890
	Mark-up / interest on short term borrowings	Г	258,911,512	396,603,025
	Exchange loss / (gain) on foreign currency loans		31,047,619	(40,895,687)
			289,959,131	355,707,338
	Interest on workers' profit participation fund	23.5	3,177,575	12,146,744
	Bank and other financial charges		55,734,644	59,618,515
34.	TAXATION	=	356,424,531	462,221,487
	Current			
	Current tax on profit for the year	34.1	244,392,912	214,966,754
	Adjustments in respect of prior years		(1,388,139)	(29,484,938)
	Deferred	-	243,004,773	185,481,816
	Origination and reversal of temporary differences	Г	3,843,390	(1,174,602)
	Impact of change in tax rate		(1,010,742)	998,639
			2,832,648	(175,963)
		_	245,837,421	185,305,853

34.1 The Company falls under the ambit of presumptive tax regime under section 169 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and current year's provision is made accordingly.

34.2 Income tax assessments of the Company have been completed up to the Tax Year 2014; the return for the said year has not been taken-up for audit till June 30, 2015.

34.3 Numeric tax rate reconciliation is not presented as the Company's income is chargeable to tax under presumptive tax regime.

- 34.4 Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 imposes tax at the rate of ten percent on every public company other than a scheduled bank or modaraba, that derives profits for tax a year but does not distribute cash dividend within six months of the end of said tax year or distribute dividends to such an extent that it's reserves, after such distribution, are in excess of 100% of its paid up capital. However, this tax on undistributed reserves is not applicable to a public company which distributes profit equal to either 40% of its after tax profits or 50% of its issued, subscribed and paid up capital, whichever is less, within six months of the end of the tax year.
- 34.4.1 The Board of Directors in their meeting held on September 28, 2015 has distributed sufficient cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2015 (refer note 43) which complies with the above stated requirements. Accordingly, no provision for tax on undistributed reserves has been recognised in these financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015.

-	_	
- CI 🥒	1.1	
Sap	nnı	re.
120 U U		<b>T U</b>

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

35.	EARNINGS PER SHARE	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
35.1.	Basic earnings per share		
	Net profit for the year	995,853,836	1,313,219,083
		Number o	f shares
	Weighted average ordinary shares in issues	19,687,500	19,687,500
		Rup	ees
	Earnings per share	50.58	66.70

#### 35.2 Diluted earnings per share

A diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Company does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

36.	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Profit before taxation		1,241,691,257	1,498,524,936
	Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items:			
	Depreciation		345,205,455	340,079,539
	Depreciation of investment property		1,036,309	1,151,454
	Amortisation		1,430,329	1,802,871
	Staff retirement benefit - gratuity		64,293,640	48,266,065
	(Reversal) / provision for slow moving items		(38,510)	791,968
	Dividend and interest income		(884,249,874)	(1,202,015,408)
	Gain on sale of stores and spares		(105,206)	(48,035)
	Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets		(5,260,200)	(4,401,040)
	Exchange loss / (gain) - net		219,624	(18,220,000)
	Provision for workers' profit participation fund		63,843,959	80,682,780
	Provision for workers' welfare fund		24,260,706	30,659,457
	(Gain) / loss on sale of investments		(52,916,750)	3,788,337
	Provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty		-	11,122,102
	Provision for doubtful debts		22,192,280	-
	Finance cost		356,424,531	462,221,487
	Working capital changes	36.1	866,719,302	429,006,498
		-	2,044,746,852	1,683,413,011
36.1	Working capital changes	=		
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets:			
	Stores, spare parts and loose tools		(11,619,307)	(32,595,047)
	Stock-in-trade		637,458,634	415,232,705
	Trade debts		251,322,830	(96,926,890)
	Loans and advances		(19,427,882)	13,917,421
	Deposits, other receivables and sales tax	-	(96,648,359)	(27,668,071)
			761,085,916	271,960,118
	Increase in trade and other payables	-	105,633,386	157,046,380
		=	866,719,302	429,006,498

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 37. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

Dentionaleur	Chief Ex	ecutive	Direc	ctors	Execu	ıtives
Particulars	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014
			Rup	ees		
Managerial remuneration	8,000,400	8,000,400	3,999,996	6,590,417	71,464,117	55,765,211
Contribution to provident fund trust		-	-	-	3,346,608	2,650,369
House rent and utilities	3,999,600	3,999,600	2,000,004	3,275,883	36,996,703	28,842,577
Medical	-	-	-	51,807	2,080,008	1,551,051
Leave encashment / bonus	-	-	-	662,279	16,421,962	12,771,306
Other benefits	-	-	-	807,858	12,055,536	9,632,460
	12,000,000	12,000,000	6,000,000	11,388,244	142,364,934	111,212,974
Number of persons	1	1	1	2	63	52

37.1 Certain executives are provided with Company maintained vehicles.

37.2 During the year, meeting fees of Rs.200 thousand (2014: Rs.Nil) was paid to one non-executive director.

#### 38. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Related parties comprise of Subsidiary Company, Associated Companies, directors of the Company, key management personnel and staff retirement fund. The Company in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. There were no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment and remuneration of key management personnel is disclosed in note 37. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under receivables and payables. Significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

	Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
(i)	Subsidiary	Shares purchased	23,804,296	-
		Dividend received	431,427,522	862,855,044
(ii)	Associates	Sales:		
		- raw material / yarn / fabric / stores	418,783,699	818,262,809
		- assets	4,203,761	7,350,000
		Purchases:		
		- raw material / yarn / fabric / stores	337,978,871	471,314,251
		- electricity	222,389,337	216,609,553
		- assets	-	8,000,000
		Shares purchased	-	44,607,500
		Shares purchased	-	44,607

# Notes to the Financial Statements

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

Relationship with the Company	Nature of transactions	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
(ii) Associates	Services:	Rupees	Rupees
(,	- rendered	39,852,837	50,579,860
	- obtained	13,463,625	8,701,235
	Expenses charged by	20,370,767	13,795,264
	Expenses charged to	9,243,665	7,904,408
	Dividend:		
	- received	233,970	324,256
	- paid	127,454,952	50,763,515
(iii) Other	Contribution towards provident fund	4,824,046	3,754,467

#### 39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### 39.1 Financial risk factors

The Company has exposures to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk).

The Company's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Company's risk management policies.

The Company's overall risk management program focuses on having cost effective funding as well as to manage financial risk to minimises earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. Credit risk mainly arises from investments, loans and advances, deposits, trade debts, other receivables and balances with banks.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. Out of total financial assets as mentioned in note.39.4, the financial assets exposed to credit risk aggregated to Rs.10,264.696 million (2014: Rs.8,841.316 million) as at June 30, 2015. Out of the total financial assets credit risk is concentrated in investments in securities, trade debts and deposits with banks as they constitute 99% (2014: 99%) of the total financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Long term investments Long term loans	6,995,698,205 340,000	5,720,249,038 193,000
Long term deposits	28,221,645	27,822,285
Trade debts	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704
Loans and advances	643,000	394,000
Trade deposits	5,000	5,000
Short term investments	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
Other receivables	70,498,194	6,788,404
Bank balances	128,805,889	146,094,844
	10,264,969,580	8,841,316,054

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

To manage exposure to credit risk in respect of trade debts, management performs credit reviews taking into account the customer's financial position, past experience and other factors. Where considered necessary, advance payments are obtained from certain parties. Export sales made to major customers are secured through letters of credit.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by geographic region is as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Domestic	255,824,899	476,839,853
Export	863,088,695	915,588,851
	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704

The majority of export debts of the Company are situated in Asia, Europe, America, Australia and Africa.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by type of product is as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Yarn	970,562,564	1,017,290,718
Fabric	24,464,922	31,050,752
Garments	92,871,774	275,640,062
Processing services	4,625,268	3,206,667
Waste	22,592,386	17,181,529
Other	3,796,680	48,058,976
	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704

The credit quality of loans, advances, deposits and other receivables can be assessed with reference to their historical performance with no or negligible defaults in recent history and no losses incurred. Accordingly, management does not expect any counter party to fail in meeting their obligations.

The credit quality of the Company's bank balances can be assessed with reference to the external credit ratings as follows:

		Rating	
Name of Bank	short term	long term	agency
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	PACRA
National Bank of Pakistan	A1+	AAA	PACRA
Meezan Bank Limited	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS
United Bank Limited	A-1+	AA+	JCR-VIS
Habib Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS
Citibank N.A.	P-1	A2	Moody's
Faysal Bank Limited	A1+	AA	PACRA

## Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

Name of Bank	Rating			
Habib Metropolitan	short term	long term	agency	
Bank Limited	A1+	AA+	PACRA	
Bank Al-Habib Limited	A1+	AA+	PACRA	
Dubai Islamic Bank				
Pakistan Limited	A-1	A+	JCR-VIS	
Askari Bank Limited	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS	
Deutsche Bank AG	A-1+	AA	Moody's	

The credit risk in respect of investments is also limited as such investee companies enjoy reasonably high credit rating.

#### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The table below analysis the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to contractual maturity dates. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows:

	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	Between 1 to 5 years	More than 5 years
			Rupees		
June 30, 2015					
Long term finances	73,410,251	93,296,445	17,685,619	70,901,535	4,709,291
Long term security deposit	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	2,100,000
Trade and other payables	989,426,403	989,426,403	989,426,403	-	-
Accrued mark-up / interest	73,937,828	73,937,828	73,937,828	-	-
Short term borrowings	4,454,271,536	4,572,342,183	4,572,342,183	-	-
	5,593,146,018	5,731,102,859	5,653,392,033	70,901,535	6,809,291
	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	Between 1 to 5 years	More than 5 years
			Rupees		
June 30, 2014					
Long term finances	226,276,000	253,455,918	168,230,971	83,402,600	1,822,347
Long term security deposit	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	2,100,000
Trade and other payables	808,787,057	808,787,057	808,787,057	-	-
Accrued mark-up / interest	58,542,707	58,542,707	58,542,707	-	-
Short term borrowings	3,321,350,876	3,450,739,835	3,450,739,835		-
	4,417,056,640	4,573,625,517	4,486,300,570	83,402,600	3,922,347

The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of mark-up / interest rates effective at the respective year-ends. The rates of mark-up / interest have been disclosed in the respective notes to these financial statements.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### (c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### (d) Currency risk

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Company is exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials, stores & spare parts, plant & machinery, export of goods and foreign currency bank accounts mainly denominated in U.S. Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank, Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pound. The Company's exposure to foreign currency risk for U.S. Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank (CHF), Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pound (GBP) is as follows:

June 30, 2015		Rupees	U.S.\$	Euro	Yen	GBP
Bills payables		281,818,633	2,385,360	326,500	2,496,100	-
Advance payments		7,352,891	72,027	-	-	-
		289,171,524	2,457,387	326,500	2,496,100	-
Trade debts		(885,280,975)	(8,698,990)	-	-	(15,863)
Bank balances		(58,741,943)	(578,738)	-	-	-
Net balance sheet exposure		(654,851,394)	(6,820,341)	326,500	2,496,100	(15,863)
Outstanding letters of credit		933,822,841	6,436,782	2,453,661	-	-
Forward exchange contra	acts	313,580,000	3,000,000	-	-	-
		592,551,447	2,616,441	2,780,161	2,496,100	(15,863)
June 30, 2014	Rupees	U.S.\$	Euro	CHF	Yen	GBP
Bills payables	96,171,393	947,955	19,007	-	-	-
Bills payables Advance payments	96,171,393 98,467,291	947,955 997,137	19,007 -	-	-	-
			19,007 - 19,007	-		-
	98,467,291	997,137	-	- - -		- - (19,424)
Advance payments	98,467,291 194,638,684	997,137 1,945,092	- 19,007	- - - -		-
Advance payments Trade debts	98,467,291 194,638,684 (915,588,851)	997,137 1,945,092 (9,070,121)	- 19,007	- - - - -		-
Advance payments Trade debts Bank balances Net balance sheet	98,467,291 194,638,684 (915,588,851) (105,704,481)	997,137 1,945,092 (9,070,121) (1,072,597)	- 19,007 (137,358) -	- - - - - - 64,057	- - - - - 1,850,000	- (19,424) -

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

The following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	Average rate		Reporting	date rate
	2015	2014	2015	2014
U.S. Dollar to Rupee	100.88	102.41	101.70 / 101.50	98.75 / 98.55
Euro to Rupee	124.45	139.90	113.79 / 113.57	134.73 / 134.46
Swiss Frank to Rupee	106.94	115.12	109.64 / 109.42	110.82
Japanese Yen to Rupee	0.8691	1.0000	0.8313 / 0.8297	0.9748
Great Britain Pound to Rupee	157.95	171.17	159.91 / 159.59	167.79

At June 30, 2015, if Rupee had strengthened by 10% against US Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank, Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pounds with all other variables held constant, profit for the year would have been higher / (lower) by the amount shown below mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gain / (loss) on translation of financial assets and liabilities.

Effect on profit for the year:	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
U.S. Dollar to Rupee	(69,226,461)	(80,787,604)
Euro to Rupee	3,715,244	(1,591,348)
Japanese Yen to Rupee	207,501	-
Great Britain Pound to Rupee	(253,158)	(325,915)
	(65,556,874)	(82,704,867)

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and assets / liabilities of the Company.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of change in market interest rates.

Majority of the interest rate risk of the Company arises from long & short term borrowings from banks and deposits with banks. At the reporting date the profile of the Company's interest bearing financial instruments is as follows:

	2015 Effecti	2014 ive rate	2015 Carrying a	2014 amount
	%	%	Rupees	Rupees
Fixed rate instruments				
Financial assets				
Term deposit account	6.50 to 7.00	6.50 to 7.00	6,040,000	6,040,000
Financial liabilities				
Long term finances	5.50 to 9.40	9.40	73,410,251	76,276,000
Variable rate instruments				
Financial liabilities				
Long term finances	-	10.24 to 11.33		150,000,000
Short term borrowings	1.33 & 11.94	1.33 to 11.83	4,454,271,536	3,321,350,876

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss. Therefore, a change in mark-up / interest rates at reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

At June 30, 2015, if the interest rate on the Company's borrowings had been higher / (lower) by 1% with all other variables held constant, profit before tax for the year would have been (lower) / higher by Rs.44.543 million (2014: Rs.34.714 million) mainly as a result of higher / (lower) interest expense.



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and liabilities of the Company.

#### Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arsing from currency risk or interest rate risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors effecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Company's investments in ordinary shares and certificates of listed companies aggregating to Rs.8,888.826 million (2014: Rs.7,238.874 million) are exposed to price risk due to changes in market price.

At June 30, 2015, if market value had been 10% higher / lower with all other variables held constant other comprehensive income for the year would have higher / (lower) by Rs.888.883 million (2014: Rs.723.887 million).

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on equity / investments of the Company.

#### 39.2 Fair value estimation

Given below is the analysis of financial instruments, carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities [Level 1].
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) [Level 2].
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) [Level 3].

The Company's financial assets measured at fair value consists of level 1 financial assets amounting to Rs.8,888.826 million (2014: Rs.7,238.874 million). The carrying values of other financial assets and liabilities reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

#### 39.3 Capital risk management

The Company's objective when managing capital are to ensure the Company's ability not only to continue as a going concern but also to meet its requirements for expansion and enhancement of its business, maximise return of shareholders and optimize benefits for other stakeholders to maintain an optimal capital structure and to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to achieve the above objectives, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares through bonus or right issue or sell assets to reduce debts or raise debts, if required.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Company monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. It is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (long term finances and short term borrowings as shown in the balance sheet) less cash and bank balances. Total equity includes all capital and reserves of the Company that are managed as capital. Total capital is calculated as equity as shown in the balance sheet plus net debt.

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Total borrowings	4,527,681,787	3,547,626,876
Less: cash and bank balances	132,197,163	149,916,610
Net debt	4,395,484,624	3,397,710,266
Total equity	14,933,421,068	14,796,768,753
Total capital	19,328,905,692	18,194,479,019
Gearing ratio	23%	19%

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 39.4 Financial instruments by category

	Loans receiv		Available for sale	
Financial assets as per	2015	2014	2015	2014
balance sheet	Rup	ees	Rupe	es
Long term investments	-	-	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
Long term loans	340,000	193,000	-	-
Long term deposits	28,221,645	27,822,285	-	-
Trade debts	1,118,913,594	1,392,428,704	-	-
Loans and advances	643,000	394,000	-	-
Trade deposits	5,000	5,000	-	-
Short term investments	-	-	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
Other receivables	70,498,194	6,788,404	-	-
Cash and bank balances	132,197,163	149,916,610	-	-
	1,350,818,596	1,577,548,003	8,917,542,258	7,267,589,817

		Financial liabiliti amortis	
Financial liabilities as per		2015	2014
balance sheet		— Rup	ees
Long term finances		73,410,251	226,276,000
Long term security deposit		2,100,000	2,100,000
Short term borrowings		4,456,347,830	3,322,831,087
		4,531,858,081	3,551,207,087
CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION		2015	2014
Spinning units			
Number of spindles installed		101,136	101,136
Number of spindles worked		97,635	97,939
Number of shifts worked per day		3	3
Total number of days worked		365	365
Installed capacity after conversion into 20's count	Lbs.	64,299,083	65,528,128
Actual production after conversion into 20's count	Lbs.	56,937,823	56,444,268
	balance sheetLong term financesLong term security depositShort term borrowingsCAPACITY AND PRODUCTIONSpinning unitsNumber of spindles installedNumber of spindles workedNumber of shifts worked per dayTotal number of days workedInstalled capacity after conversioninto 20's countActual production after conversion	balance sheet         Long term finances         Long term security deposit         Short term borrowings         CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION         Spinning units         Number of spindles installed         Number of spindles worked         Number of shifts worked per day         Total number of days worked         Installed capacity after conversion into 20's count         Lbs.         Actual production after conversion	Financial liabilities as per balance sheet       2015         Long term finances       73,410,251         Long term security deposit       2,100,000         Short term borrowings       4,456,347,830         4,531,858,081       2015         CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION       2015         Spinning units       2015         Number of spindles installed       101,136         Number of spindles worked       97,635         Number of shifts worked per day       3         Total number of days worked       365         Installed capacity after conversion into 20's count       Lbs.         Actual production after conversion       Lbs.

40.1.1 Actual production varies due to maintenance / shut down and change in count pattern.

# Notes to the Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

40.2	Dyeing		2015	2014
	Yarn / Fibre Dyeing Unit			
	Total number of days worked		222	297
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	8,002,407	8,002,407
	Actual production	Lbs.	2,993,241	2,983,733
	Fabric Dyeing Unit			
	Total number of days worked		338	364
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	13,171,579	13,171,579
	Actual production	Lbs.	8,227,677	8,260,786
0.2.1	Low production is due to less market demand.			
40.3	Knitting unit			
	Total number of days worked		356	350
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	15,658,951	15,658,951
	Actual production	Lbs.	7,752,745	7,854,164
0.3.1	Low production is due to less market demand.			
0.4	Stitching unit			
	Installed capacity	Pcs.	1,967,000	1,967,000
	Actual production	Pcs.	-	-
10.4.1	Sluggish sale in the international markets, power shortage temporarily close its stitching unit.	in the country and hig	her fuel cost forced	management t
<b>41</b> .	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		2015	2014
11.	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES Total number of employees as at June 30,	_	2015 3,364	2014 3,322
11.		=		
41. 42.	Total number of employees as at June 30,	=	3,364	3,322
	Total number of employees as at June 30, Average number of employees during the year	= = statements of the Fund	3,364 3,234	3,322
12.	Total number of employees as at June 30, Average number of employees during the year <b>PROVIDENT FUND RELATED DISCLOSURE</b>	= statements of the Fund	3,364 3,234	3,322
12.	Total number of employees as at June 30, Average number of employees during the year <b>PROVIDENT FUND RELATED DISCLOSURE</b>	etatements of the Fund	3,364 3,234 for the year ended 2015	3,322 3,297 2014 Rupees
2.	Total number of employees as at June 30, Average number of employees during the year <b>PROVIDENT FUND RELATED DISCLOSURE</b> The following information is based on un-audited financial s	= statements of the Fund =	3,364 3,234 for the year ended 2015 Rupees	3,322 3,297 2014 Rupees 33,155,775
12.	Total number of employees as at June 30, Average number of employees during the year <b>PROVIDENT FUND RELATED DISCLOSURE</b> The following information is based on un-audited financial so Size of the Fund - Total Assets	= statements of the Fund = =	3,364 3,234 for the year ended 2015 Rupees 39,574,506	3,322 3,297 2014

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 42.2 The break-up of fair value of investments is as follow:

	2015	2014	2015	2014
	Perc	entage	Rupees	Rupees
Special account in a scheduled bank	2.47	5.80	970,228	1,879,581
Scheduled Dank	2.47	5.60	970,220	1,079,301
Government securities	89.21	90.43	35,054,920	29,312,923
Term deposit receipts	3.14	3.77	1,233,858	1,221,275
Listed securities	5.18	-	2,035,000	-
	100	100	39,294,006	32,413,779

**42.3** The investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 227 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

#### 43. NON ADJUSTING EVENT AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Board of Directors, in their meeting held on September 28, 2015, has proposed a final cash dividend of Rs.10/= (2014: Rs.12.5) per share amounting to Rs. 196,875 million (2014: Rs.246.094 million) for the year ended June 30, 2015. This appropriation will be approved by the members in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to be held on October 26,, 2015.

The financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015 do not include the effect of the proposed appropriations, which will be accounted for in the financial statements for year ending June 30, 2016.

#### 44. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These financial statements were authorised for issue on September 28, 2015 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE

MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH DIRECTOR

# Pattern of Shareholding

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2015

Number of Shareholders	Share From	holding To	Total Shares Held
289	1	100	4,430
170	101	500	40,325
121	501	1000	80,230
106	1001	5000	203,713
22	5001	10000	161,242
7	10001	15000	89,396
5	15001	20000	92,310
2	20001	25000	43,143
1	25001	30000	26,203
2	30001	35000	63,308
4	35001	40000	152,078
1	40001	45000	43,000
1	55001	60000	55,900
1	70001	75000	71,465
1	90001	95000	93,531
1	95001	100000	98,300
1	100001	105000	104,626
1	110001	115000	112,500
1	115001	120000	116,450
2	165001	170000	336,297
1	205001	210000	207,148
1	215001	220000	215,700
1	220001	225000	225,000
1	225001	230000	225,899
1	235001	240000	238,218
1	270001	275000	274,197
1	315001	320000	319,162
1	325001	330000	327,937
1	335001	340000	338,176
1	365001	370000	367,656
1	395001	400000	399,252
1	400001	405000	400,350
1	470001	475000	472,384
1	490001	495000	492,500
3	495001	500000	1,499,502
2	500001	505000	1,001,371
1	525001	530000	526,893
1	570001	575000	570,751
1	585001	590000	587,306
1	690001	695000	693,020
1	1210001	1215000	1,212,877
1	1220001	1225000	1,221,225
1	1225001	1230000	1,225,667
1	1710001	1715000	1,714,619
1	2940001	2945000	2,942,243
767		Total :	19,687,500

# Pattern of Shareholding

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2015

CATEGORY OF SHAREHOLDERS	Shares Held	Percentage
Directors, CEO, Spouses, Minor Children	6,559,580	33.3185
Associated Companies, undertaking, related parties	10,196,896	51.7938
NIT & ICP	587,306	2.9831
Banks, DFI & NBFI	1,381	0.0070
Insurance Companies	336,518	1.7093
Modaraba & Mutual Fund	73,859	0.3752
General Public (Local)	1,601,136	8.1328
General Public (Foreign)	61,093	0.3103
Others	221,731	1.1263
Foreign Companies	48,000	0.2438
	19,687,500	100.0000

# Pattern of Shareholding

## AS AT JUNE 30, 2015

A)	ASSOCIATED COMPANIES, UNDERTAKINGS AND RELATED PARTIES	
	Sapphire Textile Mills Limited. Neelum Textile Mills (Private) Limited. Sapphire Agencies (Pvt) Ltd. Crystal Enterprises (Private) Limited Sapphire Power Generation Limited Salman Ismail (SMC-Private) Limited Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited Sapphire Holding Limited Amer Tex (Pvt.) Limited	145 1705377 2258468 5410 450676 22193 393697 2942243 2418687
B)	NIT & ICP	
	CDC Trustee National Investment (UNIT) Trust	587306
C)	DIRECTORS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, THEIR SPOUSES AND MINOR CHILDREN	
	DIRECTORS & THEIR SPOUSES	
	Mr. Mohammad Abdullah. Mrs. Shamshad Begum Mr. Nadeem Abdullah. Mr. Amer Abdullah. Mr. Yousuf Abdullah. Mrs. Usma Yousuf Mrs. Noshaba Nadeem. Mrs. Ambareen Amer Mr. Shayan Abdullah Mr. Tajammal Hussain Bokharee	93531 727088 536586 326410 1540387 114114 614952 898688 500000 500
	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER & HIS SPOUSE	
	Mr. Shahid Abdullah. Mrs. Shireen Shahid.	406234 801090

Sap	phire and a second	Annual Report 2015			
	Pattern of Shareholding				
	AS AT JUNE 30, 2015				
D)	BANKS, DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, NON BANKING FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, MODARABAS & MUTUAL FUNDS				
	BANKS, DFI & NBFI				
	National Bank of Paksitan National Bank of Paksitan	1300 81			
	INSURANCE COMPANIES				
	State Life Insurance Corporation of Pakistan EFU Life Insurance Limited	238218 98300			
	MODARABAS & MUTUAL FUNDS				
	Modaraba-Al-Mali Golden Arrow Selected Stock Funds Limited CDC-Trustee Faysal Balanced Growth Fund CDC-Trustee Faysal Asset Allocation Fund CDC-Trustee Nafa Stock Fund CDC-Trustee Nafa Pension Fund Equity Sub-Fund Account	112 47 15000 20000 32100 6600			
E)	SHAREHOLDERS HOLDING 5% OR MORE				
	Neelum Textile Mills Limited. Sapphire Agencies (Pvt) Ltd. Amer Tex (Pvt.) Limited Sapphire Holding Limited Mr. Yousuf Abdullah.	1705377 2258468 2418687 2942243 1540387			
F)	TRADING IN THE SHARES OF COMPANY DURING THE YEAR				
	BY THE DIRECTORS, CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, COMPANY SECRETARY AND THEIR SPOUSES AND MINOR CHILDREN.	Nil			

# Contents

# Sapphire Fibres Limited Consolidated Accounts

Directors' Report	66
Auditor's Report	67
Balance Sheet	68
Profit & Loss Account	69
Statement of Comprehensive Income	70
Cash Flow Statement	71
Statement Of Changes In Equity	72
Notes To The Financial Statements	73
Proxy Form	123



# Directors' Report to the Shareholders

The directors are pleased to present their report together with consolidated financial statements of Sapphire Fibres Limited and its subsidiary Sapphire Electric Company Limited for the year ended 30 June, 2015. The Company has annexed consolidated financial statements along with its separate financial statements in accordance with the requirements of the International Accounting Standard-27 (Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements)

#### SAPPHIRE ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

Sapphire Electric Company Limited (SECL) was incorporated in Pakistan as an unlisted public company limited by shares under companies ordinance 1984 on 18 January, 2005. It became subsidiary of Sapphire Fibres Limited (SFL) on 1st July, 2008. SFL holds 68.11% shares of SECL as on 30 June, 2015.

The principal activity of the Subsidiary Company is to own, operate and maintain a combined cycle power station having net capacity of 212 MW at Muridke, district Sheikhupura.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Karachi: Dated :September 28, 2015 Shahid Abdullah Chief Executive



# Auditors' Report to the Members

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements comprising consolidated balance sheet of **SAPPHIRE FIBRES LIMITED** (SFL) and its subsidiary company Sapphire Electric Company Limited as at June 30, 2015 and the related consolidated profit and loss account, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated cash flow statement and consolidated statement of changes in equity together with the notes forming part thereof, for the year then ended. We have also expressed separate opinion on the financial statements of SFL. The financial statements of the subsidiary company was audited by another firm of auditors, whose report has been furnished to us and our opinion, in so far as it relates to the amounts included for such company, is based solely on the report of such other auditor. These financial statements are the responsibility of the SFL's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

Our audit was conducted in accordance with the International Standards on Auditing and accordingly included such tests of accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly the financial position of SFL and its subsidiary company as at June 30, 2015 and the results of their operations for the year then ended.

We draw attention to note 11.3.1 to the consolidated financial statements, which describes the matter regarding recoverability of certain trade debts. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

Karachi : Dated :September 28, 2015 HAMEED CHAUDHRI & CO., CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS Engagement Partner: Osman Hameed Chaudhri

# Consolidated Balance Sheet as at June 30, 2015

			2015	201	4
		Note	Rupees	Rupe	es
ASSETS					
Non current assets					
Property, plant and equipment		4	19,066,564,093	19,122,9	,
Investment property Intangible assets		5 6	162,237,097 10,240,728	-	73,406 84,790
Long term investments		7	7,397,761,427	6,109,0	
Long term loans		8	340,000		93,000
Long term deposits			29,451,445		52,085
			26,666,594,790	25,432,9	52,131
Current assets					
Stores, spare parts and loose tools		9	185,025,614		19,748
Stock-in-trade		10	2,702,458,368	3,417,2	
Trade debts Loans and advances		11 12	7,916,952,414 51,269,789	6,814,1 54 9	15,786
Trade deposits and short term prepayments		13	68,525,309		68,348
Short term investments		14	1,921,844,053	1,584,0	
Other receivables		15	490,074,451		70,192
Interest receivable			2,847,109	2,3	97,851
Tax refunds due from Government		16	490,865,349		12,030
Cash and bank balances		17	641,988,396		97,073
			14,471,850,852	14,292,5	13,030
Total assets			41,138,445,642	39,725,4	65,161
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Share capital and reserves					
Authorised capital					
35,000,000 (2014: 35,000,000) ordinary shares o	f				
Rs.10 each			350,000,000	350,0	00,000
Issued, subscribed and paid-up capital		18	196,875,000	196,8	75,000
Reserves		19	6,147,112,487	6,629,5	26,238
Unappropriated profit			11,242,405,702	9,652,7	94,091
Equity attributable to shareholders of					
the Parent Company			17,586,393,189	16,479,1	
Non-controlling interest			2,552,572,810	2,120,2	
Total equity			20,138,965,999	18,599,4	44,109
Non current liabilities		00	7 547 054 044	0 745 0	40.405
Long term finances Staff retirement benefit - gratuity		20 21	7,547,351,644 257,188,963	8,745,0	97,693
Deferred taxation		22	140,926,128		39,959
Long term security deposit			2,100,000		00,000
			7,947,566,735	9,016,1	50,117
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables		23	3,890,635,604	2,790,8	
Accrued mark-up / interest		24	388,056,315		71,778
Short term borrowings Current portion of long term finances		25 20	7,323,128,255 1,205,699,822	7,303,7 1,290,1	
Provision for taxation		20	244,392,912		66,754
			13,051,912,908	12,109,8	
Total liabilities			20,999,479,643	21,126,0	
Contingencies and commitments		26			
Total equity and liabilities			41,138,445,642	39,725,4	65,161
The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of	f these consolidated financial state	ments.			
Karachi:	SHAHID ABDULLAH	MOH		.LAH	
Dated: September 28, 2015	CHIEF EXECUTIVE		DIRECTOR		68
Sapphire Fibres Limited and its subsidiary					00

Sapphire Fibres Limited and its subsidiary

# Consolidated Profit and Loss Account

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

		2015	2014
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Sales	27	32,194,204,224	31,117,254,263
Cost of sales	28	(27,132,895,887)	(26,999,012,160)
Gross profit		5,061,308,337	4,118,242,103
Distribution cost	29	(487,085,225)	(523,335,900)
Administrative expenses	30	(303,423,133)	(261,218,045)
Other income	31	562,991,328	653,532,188
Other expenses	32	(99,256,830)	(130,458,520)
Profit from operations		4,734,534,477	3,856,761,826
Finance cost	33	(1,872,331,268)	(2,186,281,387)
		2,862,203,209	1,670,480,439
Share of Profit of Associates		14,002,907	10,303,937
		2,876,206,116	1,680,784,376
Taxation	34	(248,596,928)	(186,882,997)
Profit after taxation		2,627,609,188	1,493,901,379
Attributable to:			
- Shareholders of the Parent Company		1,969,692,369	1,152,651,125
- Non-controlling interest		657,916,819	341,250,254
		2,627,609,188	1,493,901,379
Earnings per share - attributable to the			
shareholders of Parent Company	35	100.05	58.55

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Karachi:	
Dated: September 28,	2015

SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

Profit after taxation Other comprehensive (loss) / income	2015 Rupees 2,627,609,188	2014 Rupees 1,493,901,379
Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:		
Unrealised (loss) / gain due to change in fair value of available for sale investments		
- long term	(571,351,227)	1,526,309,481
- short term	241,838,572	272,157,754
Impact of deferred tax	(81,105,479)	(19,385,675)
Adjustment for (gain) / loss included in profit and loss account upon sale of available-for-sale investments	(177,392,080)	3,268,755
Share of fair value gain on remeasurement of available-for-sale investments of Associated Companies	1,336,333	534,686
Companies		· · · ·
Forward foreign evolution contracts	(586,673,881)	1,782,885,001
Forward foreign exchange contracts Share of unrealised (loss) / gain on remeasurement of		
hedging instrument of Associated Companies	(53,390)	18,297
	(586,727,271)	1,782,903,298
Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit and loss:		
Loss on remeasurement of staff retirement benefit obligation	(26,308,442)	(26,530,765)
Share of loss on remeasurement of staff retirement benefit obligation of Associated Companies	(375,559)	(282,768)
Impact of deferred tax	1,210,885	928,046
	(25,473,116)	(25,885,487)
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	(612,200,387)	1,757,017,811
Total comprehensive income for the year	2,015,408,801	3,250,919,190
Attributable to:		
- Shareholders of the Parent Company	1,357,491,982	2,909,668,936
- Non-controlling interest	657,916,819	341,250,254
	2,015,408,801	3,250,919,190

SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH DIRECTOR

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Cash generated from operations	36	6,265,194,071	3,793,028,114
Staff retirement benefit paid		(44,410,812)	(33,597,243)
Finance cost paid		(1,960,221,537)	(2,025,792,342)
Taxes paid		(204,661,553)	(286,957,179)
Workers' profit participation fund paid		(83,860,355)	(82,520,734)
Long term loans - net		(147,000)	747,540
Long term deposits - net		(399,360)	(8,192,020)
Net cash generated from operating activities		3,971,493,454	1,356,716,136
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Fixed capital expenditure		(884,561,366)	(615,934,069)
Proceeds from disposal of operating fixed assets		13,927,456	11,456,438
Investment in a Subsidiary Company		(23,804,296)	-
Investment in an Associated Company		-	(554,607,500)
Advances for purchase of shares		-	(36,750,000)
Increase in investments		(2,439,918,067)	(275,532,625)
Proceeds from sale of short term investments		372,727,641	44,341,223
Proceeds from sale of stores and spares		2,657,157	1,221,891
Dividend and interest income received		391,809,841	341,011,793
Net cash used in investing activities		(2,567,161,634)	(1,084,792,849)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Long term finances - obtained		8,039,000	21,695,000
- repaid		(1,290,150,521)	(1,288,072,617)
Dividend paid		(450,069,949)	(507,136,122)
Short term borrowings - net		(11,859,027)	1,205,746,469
Net cash used in financing activities		(1,744,040,497)	(567,767,270)
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(339,708,677)	(295,843,983)
Cash and cash equivalents - at beginning of the year		981,697,073	1,277,541,056
Cash and cash equivalents - at end of the year		641,988,396	981,697,073

The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH DIRECTOR

- C -	and a state	
1.00	nnni	те
0000	PP	<u> </u>

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

					Reserves	ves					
		Issued,	Capital	ital		Unrealised	Unrealised				Non-
		subscribed and paid-up capital	Share premium	Maintenance reserve	General	gain on available for sale investments	gain on hedging instruments	Sub-total	Unappropri- ated profit	Total	Controlling Interest
	Balance as at July 1, 2013	196 875 000	145 740 000	261 166 584	1 183 845 000	Rupees	69 191	5 077 277 126	8 276 119 998	13 550 272 124	2 794 434 833
	Transaction with owners										
	Final dividend for the year ended June 30, 2013 at the rate of Rs.5 per share								(98,437,500)	(98,437,500)	(409,209,027)
	Transfer to maintenance reserve		·	114,390,192			,	114,390,192	(114,390,192)		
	Transfer to un-appropraited profit			(380,295,094)	•			(380,295,094)	380,295,094		
	Adjustment in reserves / non-controlling interest due to further acquisition			35,250,716				35,250,716	60,976,564	96,227,280	(606,227,280)
	Effect of items directly credited in equity by the Associated companies								21,464,489	21,464,489	
	Total comprehensive income for the year ended June 30, 2014										
	Profit for the year							•	1,152,651,125	1,152,651,125	341,250,254
	Other comprehensive income / (loss)	'	•	•		1,782,885,001	18,297	1,782,903,298	(25,885,487)	1,757,017,811	
		<b>]</b> .	].	.	.	1,782,885,001	18,297	1,782,903,298	1,126,765,638	2,909,668,936	341,250,254
	Balance as at June 30, 2014 Transaction with owners	196,875,000	145,740,000	30,512,398	1,183,845,000	5,269,341,352	87,488	6,629,526,238	9,652,794,091	16,479,195,329	2,120,248,780
	Final divident for the year ended June 30, 2014 at the rate of Rs.12.50 per share								(246,093,750)	(246,093,750)	(204,604,514)
	Transfer to maintenance reserve		'	103,866,036				103,866,036	(103,866,036)		
	Adjustment in reserves / non-controlling interest due to further acquisition			447,484				447,484	(3,263,505)	(2,816,021)	(20,988,275)
	Effect of items directly credited in equity by the Associated companies								(1,384,351)	(1,384,351)	
	Total comprehensive income for the year ended June 30, 2015										
	Profit for the year			'			'	,	1,969,692,369	1,969,692,369	657,916,819
	Other comprehensive loss	•	•			(586,673,881)	(53,390)	(586,727,271)	(25,473,116)	(612,200,387)	
				•	•	(586,673,881)	(53,390)	(586,727,271)	1,944,219,253	1,357,491,982	657,916,819
	Balance as at June 30, 2015	196,875,000	145,740,000	134,825,918	1,183,845,000	4,682,667,471	34,098	6,147,112,487	11,242,405,702	17,586,393,189	2,552,572,810
	The annexed notes 1 to 45 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.	these consolidated	financial statem	ents.							
72	Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015				SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE	<b>BDULLAH</b> ECUTIVE		MOHAMM/ DIRE	MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH DIRECTOR	Н	
	-										



#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 1. THE GROUP AND ITS OPERATIONS

The Group consists of Sapphire Fibres Limited (the Parent Company) and its Subsidiary Company - Sapphire Electric Company Limited.

The Parent Company was incorporated in Pakistan on June 5, 1979 as a public limited company and its shares are quoted on Karachi, Islamabad and Lahore Stock Exchanges. The Parent Company is principally engaged in manufacture and sale of yarn, fabrics and garments. The registered office of the Parent Company is located at 316, Cotton Exchange Building, Karachi and its mills are located at Raiwind Road Lahore, Feroze Wattoan and Kharianwala in district Sheikhupura.

The Subsidiary Company was incorporated in Pakistan as a public company limited by shares under the Companies Ordinance, 1984 on January 18, 2005. The principal activity of the Subsidiary Company is to build, own, operate and maintain a combined cycle power station having a net capacity of 212 MW at Muridke, District Sheikhupura, Punjab. The registered office of the Subsidiary Company is located at 7 - A/K, Main Boulevard, Gulberg - II, Lahore. The Subsidiary Company has a Power Purchase Agreement (PPA) with its sole customer, National Transmission and Despatch Company Limited (NTDC) for thirty years which commenced from October 05, 2010.

### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

## 2.1 Statement of compliance

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan. Approved accounting standards comprise of such International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board as are notified under the Companies Ordinance, 1984, provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Ordinance, 1984. In case requirements differ, the provisions or directives of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 have been followed.

#### 2.2 Principal of consolidation

These consolidated financial statements of the Group include the financial statements of Parent Company and of its Subsidiary Company. The Parent Company's direct interest, as at June 30, 2015 in the Subsidiary Company is 68.11% (2014: 67.83%).

All material inter-group balances and transactions have been eliminated. Investments in Associated Companies, as defined in the Companies Ordinance, 1984, are accounted for under the equity method of accounting.

Non-controlling interest is that part of the net results of operations and of net assets of the Subsidiary Company attributable to interest which are not owned by the Parent Company.

#### 2.3 Functional and presentation currency

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Pakistan Rupees which is the Group's functional currency and figures are rounded off to the nearest rupees unless otherwise specified.

#### 2.4 New and amended standards and interpretations

# 2.4.1 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective and relevant

New and amended standards and interpretations mandatory for the first time for the Group's financial year beginning July 01, 2014:

- (a) IAS 32 (Amendments), 'Financial instruments: presentation'. These amendments update the application guidance in IAS 32, 'Financial instruments: presentations', to clarify some of the requirements for offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities on the balance sheet date. The application of these amendments has no material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.
- (b) IAS 36 (Amendment), 'Impairment of assets'. This amendment addresses the disclosure of information about the recoverable amount of impaired assets if that amount is based on fair value less costs of disposal. The application of these amendments has no material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

### 2.4.2 Exemption from applicability of certain interpretations to standards

SECP through SRO 24(I)/2012 dated January 16, 2012, has exempted the application of International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC) 4 'Determining whether an Arrangement contains a Lease' to all companies. However, the SECP made it mandatory to disclose the impact of the application of IFRIC 4 on the results of the companies. This interpretation provides guidance on determining whether arrangements that do not take the legal form of a lease should, nonetheless, be accounted for as a lease in accordance with International Accounting Standard (IAS) 17, 'Leases'.

Consequently, the Subsidiary Company is not required to account for a portion of its PPA with NTDC as a lease under IAS - 17. If the company were to follow IFRIC - 4 and IAS - 17, the effect on the consolidated financial statements would be as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
De-recognition of property, plant and equipment	(14,698,597,856)	(15,269,730,382)
Recognition of lease debtor	13,987,478,930	14,930,113,056
(Decrease) / increase in un-appropriated profit at the beginning of the year	(339,617,326)	119,321,989
Decrease in profit for the year	(371,501,600)	(458,939,315)
Decrease in un-appropriated profit at the		
end of the year	(711,118,926)	(339,617,326)

#### 2.4.3 Standards, interpretations and amendments to published approved accounting standards that are effective but not relevant

The other new standards, amendments to approved accounting standards and interpretations that are mandatory for the accounting periods beginning on July 01, 2014 are considered not to be relevant or to have any significant effect on the Group's financial reporting and are, therefore, not detailed in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 2.4.4 Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group

The following new standards and amendments to approved accounting standards are not effective for the financial year beginning on or after July 01, 2014 and have not been early adopted by the Group:

- (a) IFRS 13 'Fair value measurement' (effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 01, 2015). The standard aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a precise definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across IFRSs. The requirements do not extend the use of fair value accounting but provide guidance on how it should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within IFRSs. The standard will not effect the determination of fair value and its related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements of the Group.
- (b) IFRS 9, 'Financial instruments' (effective for periods beginning on or after January 01, 2018). IFRS 9 replaces the parts of IAS 39, 'Financial instruments: recognition and measurement' that relate to classification and measurement of financial instruments. IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified into two measurement categories; those measured at fair value and those measured at amortised cost. The determination is made at initial recognition. For financial liabilities, the standard retains most of the requirements of IAS 39. The Group is yet to assess the full impact of IFRS 9; however, initial indications are that it may not significantly affect the Group's consolidated financial assets.
- © Annual improvements 2014 applicable for annual periods beginning on or after July 1, 2016. These amendments include changes from the 2012-2014 cycle of annual improvements project that affect four standards: IFRS 5 'Non current assets held for sale and discontinued operations', IFRS 7 'Financial instruments: disclosures', IAS 19 'Employee benefits', and IAS 34, 'Interim financial reporting'. The Group does not expect to have a material impact on its consolidated financial statements due to application of these amendments.



#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

There are number of other standards, amendments and interpretations to the published standards that are not yet effective and are also not relevant to the Group and therefore, have not been presented here.

#### 2.5 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised and in any future periods affected.

The areas where various assumptions and estimates are significant to the Group's consolidated financial statements or where judgement was exercised in application of accounting policies are as follows:

- Estimate of useful lives and residual values of property, plant & equipment, intangible assets and investment property [notes 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3]
- (ii) Classification and valuation of investments [note 3.4]
- (iii) Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares and loose tools [note 3.5]
- (iv) Net realisable values of stock-in-trade [note 3.6]
- (v) Provision for doubtful debts [note 3.7]
- (vi) Provision for employees' retirement benefits [note 3.15]
- (vii) Provision for taxation [note 3.16]

#### 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below.

#### 3.1 Property, plant and equipment

#### **Owned assets**

Property, plant and equipment except for freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Freehold land, leasehold land and capital work in progress are stated at cost. Cost of property, plant and equipment consists of historical cost, borrowing cost pertaining to erection / construction period of qualifying assets and other directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition.

#### Subsequent costs

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amounts or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Normal repairs and maintenance are charged to expenses as and when incurred.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation is charged to income on the reducing balance method at rates stated in note 4.1. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month the assets are available for use while no depreciation is charged in the month in which asset is disposed-off.

The depreciation method and useful lives of items of operating fixed assets are reviewed periodically and altered if circumstances or expectations have changed significantly. Any change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate by changing depreciation charge for the current and future periods.

Residual values and useful lives are reviewed, at each reporting date, and adjusted if impact on depreciation is significant.

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### Disposal

Gains or losses on disposal or retirement of fixed assets are determined as the difference between the sale proceeds and the carrying amount of assets and are included in the profit and loss account.

#### Impairment

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that operating fixed assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the carrying amounts of such assets are reviewed to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. Where carrying values exceed the respective recoverable amount, assets are written down to their recoverable amounts and the resulting impairment charge is recognised in income currently.

#### **Un-allocated capital expenditure**

All costs or expenditures attributable to work in progress are capitalised and apportioned to the respective items of property, plant and equipment on completion.

#### 3.2 Investment property

Investment property is held for long term rental yields / capital appreciation. Investment property of the Group comprises of freehold land, leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land and is valued using the cost model i.e. at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is calculated by applying reducing balance method at the rates stated in note 5. Depreciation on additions to investment property is charged from the month in which a property is acquired or capitalised while no depreciation is charged from the month in which the property is disposed off.

Cost of investment property is determined on the same basis as used for Group's owned assets.

#### 3.3 Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment losses, if any.

Cost of the intangible asset (i.e. computer softwares) includes purchase cost and directly attributable expenses incidental to bring the asset for its intended use.

#### Subsequent expenditure

Expenditure which enhance or extend the performance of computer softwares beyond its original specification and useful life are recognised as capital improvement and added to the original cost of the softwares. Costs associated with maintaining computer softwares are recognised as an expense as and when incurred.

#### Amortisation

Amortisation is charged over the estimated useful life of the asset on a systematic basis applying the straight-line method at rates stated in note 6. Amortisation on additions to intangible assets is charged from the date in which an asset is put to use and on disposal upto the date of disposal.

#### 3.4 Investments

Classification of investment is made on the basis of intended purposes for holding such investment. Management determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluates such designation on regular basis.

Regular purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date i.e. the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the investment. All investments are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs except for 'investments at fair value through profit or loss'. 'Investments at fair value through profit or loss' are initially recognised at fair value and related transaction costs are charged to the profit and loss account.

#### (a) Investments at fair value through profit or loss

These are held for trading investment. An investment is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of



#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

selling in the short-term. Investments in this category are classified as current assets. These are stated at fair value with any resulting gain or losses recognised directly in profit or loss account.

#### (b) Held to maturity financial assets

Investments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity in respect of which the Group has positive intent and ability to hold till maturity. Held to maturity investments are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. There were no held to maturity investments as at the reporting date.

#### (c) Investments in Associated Companies

Investments in Associated Companies are accounted for using equity basis of accounting under which the investments in Associated Companies are initially recognised at cost and the carrying amounts are increased or decreased to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income or loss of the Associated Companies after the date of acquisition. The Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income or loss of the Associated Companies after the date companies is recognised in the Group's profit or loss and other comprehensive income or loss respectively. Distributions received from Associated Companies reduce the carrying amount of the investments. Adjustments to the carrying amounts are also made for changes in the Group's proportionate interest in the Associated Companies arising from changes in the Associated Companies' equity that have not been recognised in the Associated Companies' profit and loss account. The Group's share of those changes is recognised directly in equity of the Group.

The carrying amount of the investment is tested for impairment by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less cost to sell) with its carrying amount and loss, if any, is recognised in Group's profit or loss.

#### (d) Available for sale

Investments, which are intended to be held for an undefined period of time but may be sold in response to the need for liquidity or changes in interest rates are classified as available for sale.

Subsequent to initial recognition these are re-measured to fair value, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised in other comprehensive income. Gains or losses on available for sale investments are recognised in other comprehensive income until the investments are sold or disposed off, or until the investments are determined to be impaired, at that time cumulative gain or loss previously reported in other comprehensive income is included in current period's profit and loss account.

The Group uses latest stock exchange quotations to determine the fair value of its quoted investments.

Equity instruments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can not be reliably measured or determined, are stated at cost.

#### 3.5 Stores, spare parts and loose tools

Stores, spare parts and loose tools are stated cost of inventory which is based on monthly weighted average cost. Items in transit are stated at cost comprising of invoice value plus other charges thereon accumulated upto the reporting date.

Provision for obsolete and slow moving stores, spares parts and loose tools is determined based on management's estimate regarding their future usability.

#### 3.6 Stock-in-trade

Stock-in-trade is valued at lower of cost and net realisable value (NRV) except waste, which is valued at NRV. Cost has been determined as follows:

Particulars	Mode of valuation
Raw materials	- weighted average cost
Raw materials in transit	- cost accumulated to the reporting date.
Work-in-process	- cost of direct materials and appropriate manufacturing overheads
Finished goods	- lower of average cost and net realisable value
Waste	- net realisable value

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

Net realisable value signifies the selling price in the ordinary course of business less cost of completion and cost necessary to be incurred to effect such sale.

#### 3.7 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts are initially recognised at original invoice amount which is the fair value of consideration to be received in future and subsequently measured at cost less provision for doubtful debts, if any. Carrying amounts of trade and other receivables are assessed at each reporting date and a provision is made for doubtful receivables when collection of the amount is no longer probable. Debts considered irrecoverable are written-off.

#### 3.8 Government grants

These represent transfer of resources from government, government agencies and similar bodies, in return for the past or future compliances with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the Group.

Government grant towards research and development activities is recognised in profit and loss account as deduction from the relevant expenses on matching basis.

#### 3.9 Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised at the time when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument and derecognised when the Group loses control of contractual rights that comprise the financial assets and in the case of financial liabilities when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. Any gain or loss on derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities is included in the profit and loss account for the year.

Financial instruments carried on the balance sheet include long term & short term investments, long term loans, deposits, trade debts, loans and advances, other receivables, bank balances, long term finances, long term security deposit, trade & other payables, accrued mark-up / interest and short term borrowings. All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of consideration given and received respectively. These financial assets and liabilities are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost or cost as the case may be. The particular recognition methods adopted are disclosed in the individual policy statements associated with each item.

#### 3.10 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

The Group designates derivative financial instruments as either fair value hedge or cash flow hedge.

#### (a) Cash flow hedge

Cash flow hedge represents a hedge of a highly probable forecast transaction. The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that is designated and qualify as cash flow hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the profit and loss account. Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified to the profit and loss account in the periods in which the hedged item will affect the profit and loss account.

#### (b) Fair value hedge

Fair value hedge represents a hedge of the fair value of a recognised asset or liability or a firm commitment. Changes in the fair value of a derivative that is designated and qualify as fair value hedge is recorded in the profit and loss account, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk. The carrying value of the hedged item is adjusted accordingly.

#### 3.11 Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle either on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### 3.12 Impairment

#### (a) Financial assets

The Group assesses at end of each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a loss event) and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. If such evidence is identified to exist, the said financial asset or group of financial assets are impaired and an impairment loss is recognised in the profit and loss account for the amount by which the assets' carrying amounts exceed their recoverable amounts. Impairment losses of equity instruments, once recognised are not reversed through profit or loss account.

#### (b) Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets are reviewed at each reporting date to identify circumstances indicating occurrence of impairment loss or reversal of provisions for impairment losses. If any indications exist, the recoverable amounts of such assets are estimated and impairment losses or reversals of impairment losses are recognised in the profit and loss account. Reversal of impairment loss is restricted to the original cost of the asset.

## 3.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are carried in the balance sheet at cost. For the purpose of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise of cash-in-hand and balances with banks.

#### 3.14 Borrowings

These are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method. Difference between proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowings as interest expense.

## 3.15 Employees' retirement benefits

#### (a) Defined contribution plan

#### **The Parent Company**

The Parent Company operates a defined contributory approved provident fund for its management staff. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Parent Company and employees at the rate of 8.33% of the basic salary to the fund.

#### The Subsidiary Company

The Subsidiary Company operates a defined contributory provident fund for all its employees. Equal monthly contributions are made both by the Subsidiary Company and employees to the fund at the rate of 8.33% of the basic salary.

### (b) Defined benefit plan

#### **The Parent Company**

The Parent Company operates an un-funded gratuity scheme under which the gratuity is payable on cessation of employment, subject to a minimum qualifying period of service.

Provision for gratuity is made annually to cover obligation under the scheme in accordance with the actuarial recommendations. Latest actuarial valuation was conducted on June 30, 2015 on the basis of projected unit credit method by an Independent Actuary. The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit plan is the present value of defined benefit obligation at the end of reporting period.

The amount arising as a result of remeasurements are recognised in the balance sheet immediately, with a charge or credit to other comprehensive income in the periods in which they occur.

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

### The Subsidiary Company

The Subsidiary Company had provided liability for gratuity for the period upto April 30, 2009 prior to the introduction of provident fund scheme on May 01, 2009 which was frozen and paid to the gratuity fund trust.

#### 3.16 Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of current tax payable, adjustments, if any, to provision for tax made in previous years arising from assessments framed during the year for such years and deferred tax.

#### Current

Provision for current year's taxation is based on taxable income for the year at the current rates of taxation after taking into account tax credits and tax rebates available, if any, and taxes paid under the presumptive tax regime.

The profits and gains of the Subsidiary Company derived from electric power generation are exempt from tax in terms of Clause (132) of Part I of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, subject to the conditions and limitations provided therein.

Under clause (11A) of Part IV of the Second Schedule to the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, the Subsidiary Company is also exempt from levy of minimum tax on 'turnover' under section 113 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. However, full provision is made in the profit and loss account on income from sources not covered under the above clauses at current rates of taxation after taking into account, tax credits and rebates available, if any.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method on all temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax asset is recognised for all the deductible temporary differences only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, unused tax losses and tax credits can be utilised. Deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all the taxable temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax is charged or credited in the profit and loss account, except in the case of items credited or charged to other comprehensive income / equity in which case it is included in other comprehensive income / equity.

#### 3.17 Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are stated at their cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in future for goods and services, whether or not billed.

#### 3.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the prevailing best estimate.

#### 3.19 Foreign currency translation

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistan Rupees using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Pakistan Rupees at the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date. All arising exchange gains and losses are recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### 3.20 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the amount of

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of consideration received or receivable on the following basis:

- revenue from sale is recognised on delivery / despatch of goods to customers;
- export rebate is accounted for on accrual basis;
- revenue on account of energy is recognised on transmission of electricity to NTDC, whereas on account of capacity is recognised when due;
- dividend income from investments is recognised when the Group's right to receive dividend is established; and
- return on bank deposits are accounted for on time proportion basis.

#### 3.21 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to construction / acquisition of qualifying assets are capitalised up to the date, the respective assets are available for the intended use. All other mark-up, interest and other related charges are taken to the profit and loss account.

### 3.22 Segment reporting

A business segment is a group of assets and operations engaged in providing products that are subject to risk and returns that are different from those of other business segments. Management has determined the operating segments based on the information that is presented to the Chief Operating Decision Maker of the Group for allocation of resources and assessment of performance. Based on internal management reporting structure and products produced and sold, the Group is organised into three operating segments i.e. spinning, knitting, processing & garments and power.

Management monitors the operating results of above mentioned segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources to be allocated and of assessing performance. Segment results and assets include items directly attributable to a segment as well as those that can be allocated on a reasonable basis. Other operating income & expenses, share of profit in Associated Companies and taxation are managed at the Group level. Unallocated assets mainly include investment property, intangible assets, long term investments, short term investments, advance income tax, tax refunds due from the Government and unrealised gain / loss on forward exchange contracts.

#### 3.23 Dividend and appropriation to reserves

Dividend and other appropriations to reserves are recognised in the period in which they are approved.

#### 3.24 Earnings per share

The Group presents earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

4.	PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Operating fixed assets	4.1	18,533,399,691	19,060,155,648
	Capital work-in-progress	4.4	533,164,402	62,772,912
			19,066,564,093	19,122,928,560

For the year ended June 30, 2015

	4.1 Operating	Uperating fixed assets	sers															
		Freehold land	Leasehold land	Residential buildings and others on freehold land	Leased office improve- ments	Factory buildings on freehold land	Plant and machinery	Electric installations	Fire fighting	Equipment Office Mi	ment Mills	Electric / gas	Computer hardware	Vehicles	Furniture and fixtures	Arms and ammuni- tion	Tools	Total
		:							e c	Rupees								
	At July 1, 2013 Cost	269,162,076	6,000,000 345,594,	345,594,506	19,272,656	2,599,036,487	20,393,006,003	77,813,642	1,033,577	21,977,810	28,211,500	21,184,111	15,114,599	129,770,204	42,625,898	149,886	248,579	23,970,201,534
	Accumulated depreciation			104,912,689	16,816,335	601,095,098	3,946,265,604	36,212,731	598,280	14,501,515	18,486,278	6,325,629	8,672,162	57,286,219	19,016,752	120,926	192,291	4,830,502,509
	Net book value	269,162,076	6,000,000	240,681,817	2,456,321	1,997,941,389	16,446,740,399	41,600,911	435,297	7,476,295	9,725,222	14,858,482	6,442,437	72,483,985	23,609,146	28,960	56,288	19,139,699,025
	Year ended June 30, 2014	-																
	Opening net book value	269,162,076	6,000,000 240,681,	240,681,817	2,456,321	1,997,941,389	16,446,740,399	41,600,911	435,297	7,476,295	9,725,222	14,858,482	6,442,437	72,483,985	23,609,146	28,960	56,288	19,139,699,025
	Additions	58,377,375		207,642,599		90,814,180	439,063,920	75,020,875		1,188,534	234,475		1,554,412	16,979,520	3,866,250			894,742,140
	Adjustment during the year	•				(4,930,568)	(44,502,052)								(415,233)			(49,847,853)
	Disposals:																	
	- cost						28,115,069							3,410,400				31,525,469
	<ul> <li>accumulated depreciatior</li> </ul>	- uc	•		•		(21,645,074)					•		(2,824,997)				(24,470,071)
							6,469,995							585,403				7,055,398
	Depreciation charge			15,567,308	491,260	98,598,929	772,437,070	6,599,546	43,529	884,791	984,005	1,485,848	2,371,572	15,430,256	2,479,626	2,896	5,630	917,382,266
	Closing net book value	327,539,451	6,000,000	432,757,108	1,965,061	1,985,226,072	16,062,395,202	110,022,240	391,768	7,780,038	8,975,692	13,372,634	5,625,277	73,447,846	24,580,537	26,064	50,658	19,060,155,648
	At June 30, 2014																	
	Cost	327,539,451	6,000,000 553,237,	553,237,105	19,272,656	2,684,920,099	20,759,452,802	152,834,517	1,033,577	23,166,344	28,445,975	21,184,111	16,669,011	143,339,324	46,076,915	149,886	248,579	24,783,570,352
	Accumulated depreciation			120,479,997	17,307,595	699,694,027	4,697,057,600	42,812,277	641,809	15,386,306	19,470,283	7,811,477	11,043,734	69,891,478	21,496,378	123,822	197,921	5,723,414,704
	Net book value	327,539,451	6,000,000	432,757,108	1,965,061	1,985,226,072	16,062,395,202	110,022,240	391,768	7,780,038	8,975,692	13,372,634	5,625,277	73,447,846	24,580,537	26,064	50,658	19,060,155,648
	Year ended June 30, 2015	2																
	Opening net book value	327,539,451	6,000,000 432,757	432,757,108	1,965,061	1,985,226,072	16,062,395,202	110,022,240	391,768	7,780,038	8,975,692	13,372,634	5,625,277	73,447,846	24,580,537	26,064	50,658	19,060,155,648
	Additions	34,328,800	34,328,800 91,253,250	1,383,308	3,699,088	29,889,829	205,352,950	19,930,188	,	1,766,453	000'06	649,532	980,343	16,555,713	5,104,157			410,983,611
	Disposals:																	
	- cost	172,220	.			.	36,957,405					.	.	4,083,900				41,213,525
	- accumulated depreciatior	on - 172,220					(28,939,646) 8,017,759							(3,606,623) 477,277				(32,546,269) 8,667,256
	Depreciation charge			21,678,202	454,664	100,952,658	769,842,889	11,747,002	39,177	1,007,856	899,819	1,341,965	2,089,866	15,961,596	3,048,946	2,606	5,066	929,072,312
	<b>Closing net book value</b>	361,696,031	97,253,250	412,462,214	5,209,485	1,914,163,243	15,489,887,504	118,205,426	352,591	8,538,635	8,165,873	12,680,201	4,515,754	73,564,686	26,635,748	23,458	45,592	18,533,399,691
	At June 30, 2015																	
	Cost	361,696,031	361,696,031 97,253,250 554,620	554,620,413	22,971,744	2,714,809,928	20,927,848,347 172,764,705		1,033,577	1,033,577 24,932,797 28,535,975		21,833,643	17,649,354	21,833,643 17,649,354 155,811,137 51,181,072		149,886 248,579		25,153,340,438
	Accumulated depreciation			142,158,199	17,762,259	800,646,685	5,437,960,843	54,559,279	680,986	16,394,162	20,370,102	9,153,442	13,133,600	82,246,451	24,545,324	126,428	202,987	6,619,940,747
0	Net book value	361,696,031	361,696,031 97,253,250 412,462	412,462,214	5,209,485	1,914,163,243	15,489,887,504 118,205,426	118,205,426	352,591	8,538,635	8,165,873	8,165,873 12,680,201	4,515,754	73,564,686	26,635,748	23,458	45,592	18,533,399,691
2	Depreciation rate (% - per annum)	r annum)		5	20	3.33 & 10	3.33 & 10	10	10	10	10	10	30 & 33	20	10	10	10	

For the year ended June 30, 2015

4.2	Depreciation charge has been allocated as follows:	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Cost of goods manufactured	28.1	909,292,893	903,734,531
	Administrative expenses	30	19,383,242	13,647,735
	Un-allocated capital expenditure	4.4.1	396,177	-
		-	929,072,312	917,382,266

### 4.3 The details of operating fixed assets disposed-off is as follows:

Particular of assets	Cost	Accumu- lated depre- ciation	Net book value	Sale proceeds	Gain	Mode of disposal	Sold through negotiation to:
			Rupees				
Assets having net book exceeding Rs.50,000 e							
Land - freehold	172,220	-	172,220	1,200,000	1,027,780	Negotiation	Sapphire Finishing Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Plant and machinery							
Twister	1,050,000	642,361	407,639	675,000	267,361	Negotiation	Sadiq Textile Mills (Private) Ltd. Lahore
Twister	700,000	431,998	268,002	290,000	21,998	Negotiation	Prime Worsted Spinning Mills Ltd. Gujranwal
Auto cone winders	18,502,394	14,473,783	4,028,611	4,056,000	27,389	Negotiation	PT. Texcoms, Indonesia.
Crossrol cards	4,684,634	4,293,465	391,169	800,000	408,831	Negotiation	Hashmi Textile & Knitwears (Private) Lt Lahore.
Rieter cards	8,493,970	6,167,545	2,326,425	3,500,000	1,173,575	Negotiation	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Lycra attachments	1,274,680	991,208	283,472	683,761	400,289	Negotiation	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Ltd. (an Associated Company)
Joint aqua splicers	602,013	422,409	179,604	225,000	45,396	Negotiation	Sadiq Textile Mills (Private) Ltd. Lahore
Joint aqua splicers	200,671	141,882	58,789	75,000	16,211	Negotiation	Prime Worsted Spinning Mills Ltd. Gujranwa
	35,508,362	27,564,651	7,943,711	10,304,761	2,361,050		
Vehicles							
Honda Civic	1,500,500	1,260,646	239,854	350,000	110,146	Negotiation	Mrs. Fauzia Sohail, Lahore.
Honda Civic	1,002,500	909,096	93,404	500,000	406,596	Negotiation	Mr. Shahzad Rasheed, Karachi.
Honda City	780,500	723,512	56,988	600,000	543,012	Insurance claim	Adamjee Insurance Company Ltd.
Honda Motor Cycle	69,900	6,990	62,910	69,900	6,990	Insurance claim	Adamjee Insurance Company Ltd.
	3,353,400	2,900,244	453,156	1,519,900	1,066,744		
Various assets having net book value upto	. , .	- •					
Rs.50,000 each	2,179,543	2,081,374	98,169	902,795	804,626		
June 30, 2015	41,213,525	32,546,269	8,667,256	13,927,456	5,260,200		
June 30, 2014	31,525,469	24,470,071	7,055,398	11,456,438	4,401,040		

For the year ended June 30, 2015

Capital work-in-progress	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Buildings		324,736,651	17,463,693
Plant and machinery		133,586,875	25,229,113
Furniture and fixtures		1,609,824	465,865
Un-allocated capital expenditure	4.4.1	22,296,250	-
Advance payments against:	r		
- land - freehold		5,860,000	-
- mills equipment		-	193,424
- factory / office building		30,185,300	7,668,800
- plant and machinery		13,014,002	10,512,263
- computer hardware		-	200,754
- vehicles		1,875,500	1,039,000
	L	50,934,802	19,614,241
	-	533,164,402	62,772,912
Un-allocated capital expenditure	_		
- salaries, wages and benefits		8,491,438	-
- travelling and conveyance		4,171,338	-
- vehicles' running and maintenance		285,569	-
- communication		206,101	-
- consultancy charges		4,913,602	-
- legal and professional		634,044	-
- store consumed		2,899,298	-
- depreciation		396,177	-
- other charges		298,683	-
	-	22 296 250	
	Buildings Plant and machinery Furniture and fixtures Un-allocated capital expenditure Advance payments against:      Iand - freehold      mills equipment      factory / office building      plant and machinery      computer hardware      vehicles	Buildings Plant and machinery Furniture and fixtures Un-allocated capital expenditure Advance payments against: I and - freehold mills equipment factory / office building plant and machinery computer hardware vehicles Un-allocated capital expenditure salaries, wages and benefits travelling and conveyance vehicles' running and maintenance communication consultancy charges legal and professional store consumed cdepreciation	Buildings324,736,651Plant and machinery133,586,875Furniture and fixtures1,609,824Un-allocated capital expenditure4.4.1Advance payments against:4.4.1- land - freehold5,860,000- mills equipment factory / office building30,185,300- plant and machinery computer hardware vehicles1,875,50050,934,802533,164,402Un-allocated capital expenditure salaries, wages and benefits8,491,438- travelling and conveyance4,171,338- vehicles' running and maintenance285,569- communication206,101- consultancy charges4,913,602- legal and professional634,044- store consumed2,899,298- depreciation396,177

These represent directly attributable costs incurred on construction of property, plant and equipment. These costs will be allocated to the respective items of property, plant and equipment on completion.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

### 5. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

	E h l .l	1	Buildings	
	Freehold land	Leasehold land	on leasehold	Total
			land	
A4 July 4, 2042		Ruj	pees	
At July 1, 2013	04 750 000	404 400 047	40.000.000	470.040.007
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation			8,485,437	8,485,437
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	11,514,543	164,424,860
Year ended June 30, 2014				
Opening net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	11,514,543	164,424,860
Depreciation charge	-		1,151,454	1,151,454
Closing net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
At June 30, 2014				
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	9,636,891	9,636,891
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
Year ended June 30, 2015				
Opening net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	10,363,089	163,273,406
Depreciation charge	-	-	1,036,309	1,036,309
Closing net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	9,326,780	162,237,097
At June 30, 2015				
Cost	31,750,000	121,160,317	19,999,980	172,910,297
Accumulated depreciation	-	-	10,673,200	10,673,200
Net book value	31,750,000	121,160,317	9,326,780	162,237,097
Depreciation rate (% per annum)			10	

5.1 Depreciation charge has been grouped under other expenses (note 32).

5.2 In the opinion of the directors, the market value of investment property at the reporting date has not changed materially from last year.

5.3 Leasehold land and buildings on leasehold land represent the Parent Company's share (50%) of jointly controlled leasehold land with buildings thereon located at Sector 23, Korangi Industrial Area, Korangi Township, Karachi, registered jointly in the name of the Parent Company and Sapphire Textile Mills Limited (an Associated Company).

For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 6. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Computer Softwares	Goodwill	Total
At July 1, 2013		Rupees	
	10 070 751	E 0 4 0 0 0 4	04 004 050
Cost	19,378,754	5,612,904	24,991,658
Accumulated amortization	14,703,997	-	14,703,997
Net book value	4,674,757	5,612,904	10,287,661
Year ended June 30, 2014			
Amortization charge	1,802,871	-	1,802,871
Net book value as at June 30, 2014	2,871,886	5,612,904	8,484,790
Year ended June 30, 2015			
Additions	3,186,267	-	3,186,267
Amortization charge	1,430,329	-	1,430,329
Net book value as at June 30, 2014	4,627,824	5,612,904	10,240,728
At June 30, 2014			
Cost	19,378,754	5,612,904	24,991,658
Accumulated amortization	16,506,868	-	16,506,868
Net book value	2,871,886	5,612,904	8,484,790
At June 30, 2015			
Cost	22,565,021	5,612,904	28,177,925
Accumulated amortization	17,937,197	-	17,937,197
Net book value	4,627,824	5,612,904	10,240,728
Amortisation rate (% per annum)	20		

6.1

Goodwill represents excess of the purchase consideration over the fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities acquired of the Subsidiary Company.

7.	LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Associated Companies - at cost	7.1	402,063,222	388,771,252
	Others - available for sale	7.4	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
			7,397,761,427	6,109,020,290

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

Equity held: 1.35%         Fair value:Rs.12.900 million (2014: Rs.12.070 million)         Add: share of post acquisition profit         Less: dividend received during the year         24,809,214         (23,3970)         (233,970)         (314,0)         25,881,513         24,809,214         (23,3970)         (314,0)         25,881,513         24,309,214         (23,3970)         (314,0)         25,881,513         24,309,214         (23,3970)         (314,0)         25,881,513         24,309,214         (23,3970)         (314,0)         25,881,513         24,305,500         Equity held: 0.051%         Fair value: Rs.0.632 million (2014: Rs.0.653 million)         Add: share of post acquisition profit         1,477,285         1,377,285         1,294,1         1,477,285         1,294,1         1,477,285         1,294,1         1,477,285         1,294,1         1,477,285         2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost         Equity held: 17.63% <th>7.1</th> <th>Associated Companies Quoted</th> <th>2015 Rupees</th> <th>2014 Rupees</th>	7.1	Associated Companies Quoted	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Add: share of post acquisition profit       24,809,214       23,393,3         Less: dividend received during the year       (314,0         25,881,513       24,385,5         SFL Limited (SFLL)       10,199 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each <b>-cost</b> 100,000       100,00         Equity held: 0.051%       100,000       100,000       100,00         Add: share of post acquisition profit       1,377,285       1,294,1       (10,1         Add: share of post acquisition profit       1,377,285       1,294,1       (10,1         Less: dividend received during the year       1,377,285       1,294,1       (10,1         1,477,285       1,383,9       25,769,5       (10,1         Unquoted       Sapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL)       2,824,500       64,355,500       64,355,50         2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       64,355,500       64,355,500       64,355,500       64,355,500         Equity held: 17.63%       211,761,782       199,263,4       276,117,282       263,618,5         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       10,000,000       100,000,000       100,000,000         100,000,000       100,000,000       100,000,000       100,000,000       100,000,000         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000       100		138,900 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each <b>cost</b> Equity held: 1.35%	1,306,269	1,306,269
SFL Limited (SFLL)       10,199 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each <b>cost</b> 100,000       100,000         Equity held: 0.051%       Fair value: Rs.0.632 million (2014: Rs.0.653 million)       1,377,285       1,294,1         Add: share of post acquisition profit       1,377,285       1,294,1       (10,1         Less: dividend received during the year       1,477,285       1,383,9         Unquoted       27,358,798       25,769,5         Sapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL)       64,355,500       64,355,5         Equity held: 17.63%       211,761,782       199,263,4         Add: share of post acquisition profit       276,117,282       263,618,6         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000       100,000,000         100,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000,000       100,000,000         Equity held: 9.52%       (1,412,858)       (617,2)         Add: share of post acquisition loss       (1,412,858)       (617,2)		Add: share of post acquisition profit		23,393,388 (314,064)
10,199 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000       100,00         Equity held: 0.051%       1100,000       100,000         Fair value: Rs.0.632 million (2014: Rs.0.653 million)       1,377,285       1,294,1         Add: share of post acquisition profit       1,377,285       1,294,1         Less: dividend received during the year       1(10,1         1,477,285       1,383,9         27,358,798       25,769,5         Unquoted       27,358,798         Sapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL)       64,355,500         2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       64,355,500         Equity held: 17.63%       211,761,782         Add: share of post acquisition profit       211,761,782         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000         100,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000,000         Equity held: 9.52%       100,000,000       100,000,000         Add: share of post acquisition loss       (617,2			25,881,513	24,385,593
Add: share of post acquisition profit       1,377,285       1,294,1         Less: dividend received during the year       1       1,477,285       1,383,9         Image: 1,477,285       1,383,9       27,358,798       25,769,5         Unquoted       27,358,798       25,769,5         Sapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL)       64,355,500       64,355,500         Equity held: 17.63%       64,355,500       211,761,782       199,263,4         Add: share of post acquisition profit       276,117,282       263,618,9         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000       100,000,00         100,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000,000       100,000,00         Equity held: 9.52%       Add: share of post acquisition loss       (617,2		10,199 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each <b>-cost</b> Equity held: 0.051%	100,000	100,000
Unquoted         27,358,798         25,769,5           Sapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL)         2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost         64,355,500         64,355,50           Equity held: 17.63%         211,761,782         199,263,4           Add: share of post acquisition profit         276,117,282         263,618,9           Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)         100,000,000         100,000,00           100,000,000         rdinary shares of Rs.10 each cost         100,000,000         100,000,00           Equity held: 9.52%         Add: share of post acquisition loss         (617,2)		Add: share of post acquisition profit	1,377,285 -	1,294,163 (10,192)
UnquotedSapphire Power Generation Limited (SPGL) 2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost Equity held: 17.63% Add: share of post acquisition profit64,355,500 211,761,782Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL) 10,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost Equity held: 9.52% Add: share of post acquisition loss100,000,000 (1,412,858)			1,477,285	1,383,971
2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       64,355,500       64,355,500         Equity held: 17.63%       211,761,782       199,263,4         Add: share of post acquisition profit       276,117,282       263,618,9         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000       100,000,000         Lquity held: 9.52%       100,000,000       100,000,000         Add: share of post acquisition loss       (617,2		Unquoted	27,358,798	25,769,564
Add: share of post acquisition profit       211,761,782       199,263,4         276,117,282       263,618,9         Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)       100,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000,000         Equity held: 9.52%       Add: share of post acquisition loss       (617,2)		2,824,500 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost	64,355,500	64,355,500
Sapphire Dairies (Private) Limited (SDL)10,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost100,000,000100,000,000Equity held: 9.52%Add: share of post acquisition loss(1,412,858)(617,2)			211,761,782	199,263,408
10,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost       100,000,000       100,000,00         Equity held: 9.52%       100,000,000       100,000,000         Add: share of post acquisition loss       (1,412,858)       (617,2)			276,117,282	263,618,908
Add: share of post acquisition loss (1,412,858) (617,2		10,000,000 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each cost	100,000,000	100,000,000
00 507 142 00 292 7			(1,412,858)	(617,220)
<b>30,307,142</b> 99,302,7			98,587,142	99,382,780
<b>402,063,222</b> 388,771,2			402,063,222	388,771,252

7.2 The existence of significant influence by the Group is evidenced by the representation on the board of directors of abovementioned Associated Companies.

<sup>7.3</sup> Summarised financial information of Associates is as follows:

	Equ	uity	Total a	issets	Total lia	bilities	Reve	enue	•	loss) after ation
Parti- culars	As at June 30, 2015	As at June 30, 2014	As at June 30, 2015	As at June 30, 2014	As at June 30, 2015	As at June 30, 2014	For the year ended June 30, 2015	For the year ended June 30, 2014	For the year ended June 30, 2015	For the year ended June 30, 2014
					Rupees	in '000				
RCSM	1,917,077	1,806,886	3,730,857	4,203,199	1,813,780	2,396,313	4,007,150	4,243,955	142,722	125,558
SPGL	1,566,496	1,495,589	1,855,704	1,895,052	289,208	399,463	990,082	737,584	75,706	60,223
SFLL	2,910,168	2,726,345	2,920,404	2,726,773	10,236	428	4,510	3,321	173,931	387,114
SDL	1,035,165	1,043,519	1,302,634	1,293,073	267,469	249,554	637,624	597,344	(8,378)	(23,124)
										87

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

7.4	Others - available for sale	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Quoted			
	MCB Bank Limited			
	18,811,786 (2014: 18,886,786) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b>		915,047,933	918,695,933
	Adjustment arising from re-measurement to fair value	_	3,771,344,194	4,772,837,027
			4,686,392,127	5,691,532,960
	Habib Bank Limited	_		
	10,600,000 (2014: Nil) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each - <b>cost</b>		1,869,400,894	-
	Adjustment arising from re-measurement			
	to fair value	L	411,189,106	-
		_	2,280,590,000	-
			6,966,982,127	5,691,532,960
	Unquoted			
	Novelty Enterprises (Private) Limited			
	2,351,995 ordinary shares of Rs.10 each	_	28,716,078	28,716,078
		_	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
8.	LONG TERM LOANS - Secured	=		
	Loans due from			
	- executives	8.1 & 8.2	480,000	-
	- other employees		503,000	587,000
		8.3	983,000	587,000
	Less: recoverable within one year and grouped under current assets			007,000
	- executives		240,000	-
	- other employees		403,000	394,000
		E	643,000	394,000
		-	340,000	193,000
8.1	Reconciliation of carrying amount of loans to executives:	=		
	Balance at the beginning of the year		-	1,252,724
	Add: disbursements		500,000	-
	Less: repayments		20,000	1,252,724
	Balance at the end of the year	-	480,000	-

8.2 The maximum amount outstanding at the end of any month during the year ended June 30, 2015 from executives aggregated to Rs.0.500 million (2014: Rs.1.182 million).

8.3 These represent interest free loans provided to executives and other employees as per terms of employment. These loans are granted for various purposes and are recoverable in monthly instalments which vary from case to case. Loans are secured against employees' vested retirement benefits.

For the year ended June 30, 2015

9.	STORES, SPARE PARTS AND LOOSE TOOLS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Stores		75,329,918	83,551,675
	Spare parts		84,650,254	70,124,067
	Loose tools		149,966	377,967
	Items in transit		30,028,369	27,037,442
			190,158,507	181,091,151
	Less: provision for slow moving items	9.1	5,132,893	5,171,403
			185,025,614	175,919,748
9.1	Provision for slow moving items			
	Balance at beginning of the year		5,171,403	4,379,435
	Add: provision made during the year		35,854	836,955
	Less: reversal made during the year		74,364	44,987
	Balance at end of the year		5,132,893	5,171,403
10.	STOCK-IN-TRADE			
	Raw materials:			
	- at mills	10.1	1,748,329,725	2,502,369,117
	- in transit		267,273,283	134,809,526
	- at third party's premises	10.2	20,900,625	28,469,855
			2,036,503,633	2,665,648,498
	Work-in-process		156,135,025	211,059,838
	Finished goods:			
	- at mills	10.3	463,084,018	464,125,407
	- at third party's premises		46,735,692	76,366,287
			509,819,710	540,491,694
			2,702,458,368	3,417,200,030

- 10.1 Raw materials include items costing Rs.1,179.635 million (2014: Rs.2,207.560 million) stated at their replacement cost aggregating Rs.1,082.957 million (2014: Rs.1,861.660 million). The amount charged to cost of goods manufactured in respect of raw materials written down to their replacement cost is Rs.96.678 million (2014: Rs.345.900 million).
- **10.2** This stock is lying for processing and finishing.
- 10.3 Finished goods include items costing Rs.338.501 million (2014: Rs.362.332 million) stated at their net realisable value aggregating Rs.337.862 million (2014: Rs.349.306 million). The amount charged to cost of sales in respect of stocks written down to their realisable cost is Rs.0.639 million (2014: Rs.13.026 million).

For the year ended June 30, 2015

11.	TRADE DEBTS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Consider good			
	Unsecured			
	- local		225,794,190	261,551,018
	- indirect export		30,030,709	153,838,520
		11.1	255,824,899	415,389,538
	Secured			
	- export		863,088,695	915,588,851
	- local	11.3	6,798,038,820	5,421,712,489
	- indirect export		-	61,450,315
			7,661,127,515	6,398,751,655
	Considered doubtful			
	Unsecured - export		22,192,280	-
			7,939,144,694	6,814,141,193
	Less: provision for doubtful debts		22,192,280	-
			7,916,952,414	6,814,141,193
11.1	These include the following amounts due from Associated Companies:			
	Diamond Fabrics Limited		16,305,124	16,036,601
	Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited		69,748	45,900,756
	Sapphire Textile Mills Limited		18,399,620	25,351,248
	Sapphire Retails Limited		1,078,517	-
			35,853,009	87,288,605
11.2	The ageing of trade debts at June 30, is as follows:			

	Associate Co	mpanies	Oth	ers
	2015	2014	2015	2014
	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
Not past due	898,664	5,670,132	5,855,844,270	3,509,739,290
Past due 1-30 days	33,720,203	65,275,921	287,784,397	1,157,318,441
Past due 31-60 days	842,728	-	719,094,924	329,916,711
Past due 61-90 days	-	-	3,272,658	423,315,951
Past due 91-365 days	391,414	16,342,552	465,752,112	433,656,293
Past due one year	-	-	549,351,044	872,905,902
	35,853,009	87,288,605	7,881,099,405	6,726,852,588

<sup>11.3</sup> These represent trade receivables from NTDC and are considered good. These are secured by a guarantee from the Government of Pakistan under the Implementation Agreement and are in the normal course of business and interest free, however, a delayed payment mark-up at the rate of three months KIBOR plus 4.5% is charged in case the amounts are not paid within due dates. The rate of delayed payment mark-up charged during the year on outstanding amounts ranges from 11.24% to 14.70% (2014: 13.39% to 14.73%) per annum.

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

11.3.1 Included in trade debts is an amount of Rs.576.073 million (2014: Rs.576.073 million) relating to capacity purchase price not acknowledged by NTDC as the plant was not fully available for power generation. However, the sole reason of this under-utilization of plant capacity was non-availability of fuel owing to non-payment by NTDC.

Since management considers that the primary reason for claiming these payments is that plant was available, however, could not generate electricity due to non-payment by NTDC, therefore, management believes that the Subsidiary Company cannot be penalized in the form of payment deductions due to NTDC's default of making timely payments under the PPA. Hence, the Subsidiary Company had taken up this issue at appropriate forums. On June 28, 2013, the Subsidiary Company entered into a Memorandum of Understanding ('MoU') for cooperation on extension of credit terms with NTDC whereby it was agreed that the constitutional petition filed by the Subsidiary Company before the Supreme Court of Pakistan on the abovementioned issue would be withdrawn unconditionally and it would be resolved through the dispute resolution mechanism under the PPA. Accordingly, as per terms of the MoU, the Subsidiary Company applied for withdrawal of the aforesaid petition which is pending adjudication before Supreme Court of Pakistan.

11.3.2 Also included in trade debts are amounts aggregating Rs.227.610 million (2014: Rs.227.610 million) relating to capacity purchase price not acknowledged by NTDC. The Subsidiary Company's management is under discussion with NTDC, SNGPL and the Private Power and Infrastructure Board ('PPIB') regarding the aforesaid amount. As a result of the abovementioned MoU, all disputed amounts were agreed to be resolved through the dispute resolution mechanism under the PPA.

Consequently, with respect to both matters discussed above, during the previous year, the Subsidiary Company in consultation with NTDC, appointed an Expert for dispute resolution under the PPA. Subsequent to the year end, in August 2015, the Expert has given his determination whereby the aforesaid amount of Rs 576.073 million has been determined to be payable to the Subsidiary Company by NTDC while the Subsidiary Company's claim regarding the amount of Rs 227.610 million has not been accepted. Pursuant to the Expert's determination, the Subsidiary Company has demanded the payment of the aforesaid amount of Rs.576.073 million from NTDC.

**11.3.3** In addition to the Expert Determination process mentioned above, the Subsidiary Company had also filed request for arbitration in respect of the above mentioned disputed amounts in the London Court of International Arbitration in accordance with the terms of the PPA which is pending arbitration.

Based on the advice of the Subsidiary Company's legal counsel and expert's determination, management is of the view that under the terms of the PPA, Implementation Agreement and the Gas Supply Agreement, there are meritorious grounds to support the Subsidiary Company's stance and both amounts are likely to be recovered. Consequently, no provision for the above mentioned amounts aggregating Rs 803.683 million has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

12.	LOANS AND ADVANCES - Considered good	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Current portion of long term loans to employees Advances to:	8	643,000	394,000
	- suppliers - employees - others		43,530,020 5,431,500 1,574,411	48,896,338 3,289,800 1,584,056
	Letters of credit	-	50,535,931 90,858 51,269,789	53,770,194 751,592 54,915,786

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

		Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
13.	TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS			
	Security deposits - unsecured and considered good		5,000	5,000
	Prepayments		68,520,309	54,263,348
			68,525,309	54,268,348
14.	SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS			
	Available for sale	14.1	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
	Advances for purchase of shares		-	36,750,000
			1,921,844,053	1,584,090,779

## 14.1 Available for sale investments - Quoted

2015	2014	Name of the	Market	t value	Co	ost
No. of s	hares /	Name of the	2015	2014	2015	2014
certif	cates	investee company	Ru		pees	
45,600	45,600	Attock Petroleum Limited	25,865,232	26,896,248	12,153,848	12,153,84
1,450,000	1,480,000	Bank Al-Habib Limited	63,727,500	66,570,400	43,376,819	43,129,24
221,000	-	Charat Packaging Limited	41,693,860	-	29,494,918	-
765,000	100,000	D G Khan Cement Company Limited	109,219,050	8,796,000	87,395,677	5,657,06
755,000	600,000	Engro Corporation Limited	224,084,000	107,106,000	101,833,633	64,574,12
200,000	57,040	Engro Fertilizers Limited	17,738,000	3,259,836	10,554,619	-
1,500,000	1,500,000	Fauji Cement Company Limited	52,305,000	28,860,000	15,223,571	15,223,57
6,200,000	6,200,000	Fatima Fertilizer Company Limited	242,234,000	179,800,000	129,004,684	129,004,68
2,000,000	2,000,000	Fauji Fertilizer Company Limited	298,840,000	224,500,000	181,504,837	181,504,83
230,000	200,000	Faysal Bank Limited	3,615,600	3,230,000	2,891,767	2,891,76
500	500	First Punjab Modaraba	2,685	1,890	2,942	2,94
186,500	186,500	Habib Sugar Mills Limited	7,803,160	6,807,250	6,397,292	6,397,29
10,500	10,500	Haji Muhammad Ismail Mills Limited	32,550	35,070	126,000	126,00
127,500	-	Honda Atlas Cars (Pakistan) Limited	27,881,700	-	29,534,720	-
134	134	KASB Modaraba	441	503	-	-
3,500,000	-	K-Electric Limited	29,470,000	-	28,885,940	-
52,000	-	Lalpir Power Limited	1,586,000	-	1,235,323	-
303,000	78,500	Lucky Cement Limited	157,444,860	32,208,550	117,777,538	10,889,64
304,656	292,646	Meezan Balance Fund	4,469,304	3,906,823	2,675,588	2,500,00
-	45,500	National Refinery Limited	-	9,799,335	-	11,520,38
1,302	1,302	NIB Bank Limited	2,630	2,903	13,733	13,73
100,000	100,000	Nishat Mills Limited	11,423,000	11,192,000	9,115,972	9,115,97
144,000	-	Nishat Chunian Mills Limited	8,553,600	-	6,309,276	-
150,000	200,000	Nishat Power Limited	8,781,000	7,116,000	5,286,560	6,784,16
25,000	-	Oil and Gas Development Co. Limited	4,481,000	-	6,309,869	-
-	110,885	Pakistan Cash Management Fund	-	5,544,229	-	5,500,00
100,000	100,000	Packages Limited	59,408,000	50,157,000	25,060,500	25,060,50
55,000	700,000	Pakistan Oilfields Limited	22,210,100	402,010,000	18,257,448	232,370,19
1,500,000	800,000	Pakistan Petroleum Limited	246,390,000	179,472,000	283,473,705	130,120,66
355,000	330,000	Pakistan State Oil Company Limited	136,955,450	128,320,500	87,340,904	77,881,38
-	200,000	Pakistan Telecommunication Limited	-	5,094,000	-	5,284,64
100,000	300,000	Sui Southern Gas Company Limited	4,270,000	10,998,000	2,542,541	7,628,54
700,000	700,000	The Hub Power Company Limited	65,499,000	41,118,000	44,250,530	44,250,53
143	143	Trust Investment Bank Limited	215	202	660	66
36,400	26,000	The Searle Company Limited	11,673,116	4,538,040	1,843,486	1,843,48
200,000	-	United Bank Limited	34,184,000	-	32,659,278	-
		-	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779	1,322,534,178	1,031,429,89
Add: Adjust	ment arising	from re-measurement to fair value			599,309,875	515,910,88
Market valu	ie				1,921,844,053	1,547,340,77

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

15.	OTHER RECEIVABLES	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Advance income tax		285,394,430	294,194,390
	Export rebate		31,573,155	33,595,661
	Dividend receivable		68,335,555	-
	Due from Associated Companies	F		
	- Diamond Fabrics Limited		-	939,913
	- Reliance Cotton Spinning Mills Limited		-	308,248
	- Sapphire Finishing Mills Limited		-	3,809,213
	- Sapphire Textile Mills Limited		-	1,286,061
	- Sapphire Power Generation Limited		-	444,969
			-	6,788,404
	Claim recoverable from NTDCL			
	for pass through item - Workers' Profit Participation Fund	15.1	102,608,672	182,330,689
	Insurance claims receivable		647,580	300,061,048
	Others		1,515,059	-
		-	490,074,451	816,970,192
5.1	Under section 9.3(a) of PPA with NTDC, payments to Wor a pass through item.	rkers' Profit Participation	Fund are recoverab	le from NTDC as
	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM		2015	le from NTDC as 2014
	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT	rkers' Profit Participation	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM		2015 Rupees 289,611,608	2014 Rupees 186,940,604
	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426
	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102
	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741	2014
	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102
	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132
6.	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102)	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102
6.	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty		2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102)	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030
6.	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty <b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b>	Note 	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030
6.	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty CASH AND BANK BALANCES Cash-in-hand	Note 	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030 3,821,766
6.	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty CASH AND BANK BALANCES Cash-in-hand Balances with banks on:	Note - = 17.1	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349 3,391,274	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030 3,821,766
6.	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty <b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b> Cash-in-hand Balances with banks on: - off shore current account	Note - = 17.1	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349 3,391,274	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030 3,821,766 316,061,679
6.	a pass through item. <b>TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM</b> <b>GOVERNMENT</b> Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty <b>CASH AND BANK BALANCES</b> Cash-in-hand Balances with banks on: - off shore current account - on shore:	Note 	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349 3,391,274 306,249,500	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030 3,821,766 316,061,679 172,393,933
6.	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty CASH AND BANK BALANCES Cash-in-hand Balances with banks on: - off shore current account - on shore: current accounts	Note 	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349 3,391,274 306,249,500 154,898,692	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102 390,912,030 3,821,766 316,061,679 172,393,933 486,292,452
5.1 6. 7.	a pass through item. TAX REFUNDS DUE FROM GOVERNMENT Sales tax Income tax Excise duty Less: provision for old stuck-up refunds of excise duty CASH AND BANK BALANCES Cash-in-hand Balances with banks on: - off shore current account - on shore: current accounts term deposit account (TDA)	Note 	2015 Rupees 289,611,608 201,253,741 11,122,102 501,987,451 (11,122,102) 490,865,349 3,391,274 306,249,500 154,898,692 173,694,103	2014 Rupees 186,940,604 203,971,426 11,122,102 402,034,132 (11,122,102

17.2 This represent U.S.\$ 3.017 million (2014: U.S.\$ 3.207 million) translated in Pakistan Rupees at the reporting date.

17.3 These include foreign currency deposits amounting to US.\$0.771 million (2014: US.\$1.265 million).

17.4 Effective rates of profit on TDA, during the year, ranged from 4.5% to 7.00% (2014: 6.00% to 7.00%) per annum. The maturity period of the TDA is one year from the date of original issue. This deposit is under bank's lien as security of bank guarantee issued on behalf of the Group.



1

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 18. ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

2015 Num	2014 Ibers		2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
11,775,000	11,775,000	Ordinary shares of Rs.10 each fully paid in cash	117,750,000	117,750,000
7,912,500	7,912,500	Ordinary shares of Rs.10 each issued as fully paid bonus shares	79,125,000	79,125,000
19,687,500	19,687,500		196,875,000	196,875,000

18.1 10,196,896 (2014: 10,191,196) ordinary shares of Rs.10 each are held by Associated Companies as at year-end.

19.	RESERVES	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Capital reserve			
	- share premium	19.1	145,740,000	145,740,000
	- maintenance reserve	19.2	134,825,918	30,512,398
	General reserve		1,183,845,000	1,183,845,000
	Unrealised gain on available for sale investments		4,682,667,471	5,269,341,352
	Unrealised gain on re-measurement of hedging instrument of Associated Company		34,098	87,488
		-	6,147,112,487	6,629,526,238

- **19.1** This represents excess of consideration received, by the Parent Company, on issue of ordinary shares over the face value of ordinary shares.
- 19.2 Under the terms of the project agreements, the Subsidiary Company is required to maintain a Reserve Fund on the basis of operational hours depending upon the type of fuel. The fund can only be utilized to pay expenses on major maintenance for proper operation of the power station. During the last year i.e. fourth agreement year, Hot Gas Path Inspection was carried out for both Gas Turbine Generators as per terms of the Operations and Maintenance (O & M) Agreement. Accordingly, the reserve fund was utilized to the extent of Rs 567.681 million for the above mentioned purpose.
- **19.3** In accordance with the terms of agreement with the lenders of long term finances, there are certain restrictions on the distribution of dividends by the Subsidiary Company.

For the year ended June 30, 2015

20.	LONG TERM FINANCES - Secured	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
(a)	Sapphire Fibres Limited			
	From banking companies:			
	- Allied Bank Limited	20.1	-	150,000,000
	- NIB Bank Limited	20.2	73,410,251	76,276,000
(b)	Sapphire Electric Company Limited		73,410,251	226,276,000
	From banking companies:			
	- National Bank of Pakistan		1,172,435,466	1,324,972,617
	- Habib Bank Limited		2,039,559,203	2,304,911,589
	- United Bank Limited		1,359,706,127	1,536,607,718
	- MCB Bank Limited		1,359,706,128	1,536,607,719
	- Allied Bank Limited		1,359,706,129	1,536,607,720
	- Bank Alfalah Limited		867,123,392	979,938,627
	- Silkbank Limited		173,718,554	196,319,827
	- Meezan Bank Limited		347,686,216	392,921,170
			8,679,641,215	9,808,886,987
			8,753,051,466	10,035,162,987
	Less: current portion grouped under current liabilities		1,205,699,822	1,290,150,522
			7,547,351,644	8,745,012,465

- 20.1 The Parent Company arranged general purpose demand finance facility amounting Rs.1,500 million from Allied Bank Limited. This finance facility was repayable in 10 equal semi-annual instalments commenced from February 24, 2010 and has been fully repaid on August 24, 2014. This finance facility carried mark-up at the rate of 11.33% (2014: at the rates ranged from 10.24% to 11.33%) per annum and was secured against pari passu hypothecation charge of Rs.2,000 million over present and future fixed moveable assets of the Parent Company.
- 20.2 The Parent Company has arranged long term finance facilities amounting Rs.150 million from NIB Bank Limited to retire import documents under SBP scheme for imported plant and machinery. The bank against the said facility has disbursed Rs.84.315 million in five tranches of different amounts and each tranche is repayable in 12 equal semi-annual instalments commenced from September 2014. These finances carry mark-up at the rate ranging from 5.50% to 9.40% (2014: at the rate of 9.40%) per annum and are secured against joint pari passu charge of Rs.200 million over the machinery financed by the bank.

## Sapphire Electric Company Limited

This represents long term financing obtained from a consortium of banks led by United Bank Limited (Agent Bank). The overall financing is secured against all and each of the Subsidiary Company's mortgaged project receivables, lien over the project bank accounts, mortgage of immoveable property, hypothecation of all present and future assets and properties of the Subsidiary Company (excluding the mortgaged project receivables and the mortgaged immoveable property) and by



2015

2014

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

the collectively agreed pledge of 51% shares of the Subsidiary Company held by the sponsors. It carries mark-up at the rate of three months KIBOR plus three percent per annum, payable on quarterly basis. The mark-up rate charged on the outstanding balance during the year ranges from 9.98% to 13.18% (2014: 12.43% to 13.18%) per annum. As of June 30, 2015, the principal is repayable in twenty five quarterly instalments ending on September 30, 2020.

## 21. STAFF RETIREMENT BENEFIT - Gratuity

The Parents Company's obligation as per the latest actuarial valuation in respect of defined benefit gratuity plan is as follows:

21.1	Amount recognised in the balance sheet	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Net liability at the beginning of the year	210,997,693	169,798,106
	Charge to profit and loss account	64,293,640	48,266,065
	Remeasurement recognised in other comprehensive income	26,308,442	26,530,765
	Payments made during the year	(44,410,812)	(33,597,243)
	Net liability at the end of the year	257,188,963	210,997,693
21.2	Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation		
	Balance at beginning of the year	210,997,693	169,798,106
	Current service cost	39,278,662	32,201,119
	Interest cost	25,014,978	16,064,946
	Benefits paid	(44,410,812)	(33,597,243)
	Remeasurements on obligation	26,308,442	26,530,765
	Balance at end of the year	257,188,963	210,997,693
21.3	Expense recognised in profit and loss account		
	Current service cost	39,278,662	32,201,119
	Interest cost	25,014,978	16,064,946
		64,293,640	48,266,065
21.4	Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income		
	Experience loss	26,308,442	26,530,765
21.5	Actuarial assumptions used	2015	2014
	Discount rate	9.75%	13.25%
	Expected rate of increase in future salaries	8.75%	12.25%
	Mortality rates (for death in service)	SLIC (2001-05)	SLIC (2001-05)



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

### 21.6 Sensitivity analysis for actuarial assumptions

The sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to changes in principal assumptions is:

	Change in assumptions	Increase in assumption Rupees	Decrease in assumption Rupees
Discount rate	1.00%	240,206,361	276,791,762
Increase in future salaries	1.00%	277,511,239	239,249,324

The sensitivity analysis are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constants. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and change in some of the assumptions may be correlated. When calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions the same method (present value of defined benefit obligation calculated with the projected unit credit method at the end of reporting period) has been applied as when calculating the gratuity liability recognised within the balance sheet.

The methods and types of assumptions used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.

21.7 Based on actuary's advice, the expected charge for the year ending June 30, 2016 amounts to Rs.80.851 million.

21.8 The weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 7 years.

### 21.9 Expected maturity analysis of undiscounted retirement benefit plan:

		Less than a year	Between 1 - 2 years	Between 2 - 5 years Rupees	Over 5 years	Total
	As at June 30, 2015	53,349,440	87,505,436	114,737,488	2,412,975,433	2,668,567,797
21.10	Historical information:	2015	2014	2013 <b>Rupees</b> -	2012	2011
	Present value of defined benefit obligation	257,188,963	210,997,693	169,798,106		117,869,526
	Experience adjustment on obligation	26,308,442	26,530,765	21,615,599	(6,461,224)	(3,209,869)

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2015

22.	DEFERRED TAXATION - Net	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Credit balances arising in respect of: - accelerated tax depreciation allowance / investment in associates		48,306,794	41,495,045
	- re-measurement of short term investments		105,211,989	24,106,509
			153,518,783	65,601,554
	Debit balances arising in respect of:			
	- staff retirement benefit - gratuity		11,484,974	7,380,699
	- provision for slow moving items		209,338	180,896
	- provision for doubtful recovery of trade debts		898,343	-
			12,592,655	7,561,595
			140,926,128	58,039,959
23.	TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES			
	Trade creditors	23.1	2,694,544,101	1,816,230,621
	Bills payable	23.2	281,818,633	96,171,393
	Advance payments		15,634,413	105,327,790
	Accrued expenses	23.3	467,235,393	382,916,446
	Sindh government infrastructure fee	23.4	105,679,579	96,297,021
	Workers' profit participation fund	23.5	166,452,631	159,372,821
	Workers' welfare fund	23.6	143,300,208	119,039,502
	Unclaimed dividend		3,797,103	3,168,788
	Unrealised loss on re-measurement of forward exchange contract		5,933,174	-
	Others		6,240,369	12,337,461
			3,890,635,604	2,790,861,843
23.1	These include Rs.18.660 million (2014: Rs.96.591 million) whi	ch pertains to Associa	ated Companies.	
23.2	These are secured against import documents.			
23.3	These include Rs.Nil (2014: Rs.15.344 million) which pertains	to Associated Compa	anies.	

23.4 This provision has been recognised against disputed infrastructure fee levied by the Government of Sindh through Sindh Finance (Amendment) Ordinance, 2001. The Parent Company has contested this issue in the Sindh High Court (the High Court). The Parent Company filed an appeal in the Supreme Court against the judgement of the High Court dated September 15, 2008 partly accepting the appeal by declaring the levy and collection of infrastructure fee prior to December 28, 2006 was illegal and ultra vires and after that it was legal. Additionally, the Government of Sindh also filed appeal against the part of judgement decided against them.

The above appeals were disposed off in May 2011 with a joint statement of the parties that, during the pendency of the appeals, another law come into existence which was not subject matter in the appeal, therefore, the decision thereon be first obtained from the High Court before approaching the Supreme Court with the right to appeal. Accordingly, the petition was filed in the High Court in respect of the above view. During the pendency of this appeal an interim arrangement was agreed whereby bank guarantees furnished for consignments cleared upto December 27, 2006 were returned and bank guarantees were furnished for 50% of the levy for consignment released subsequent to December 27, 2006 while payment was made against the balance amount. Similar arrangement continued for the consignments released during the current year.

As at June 30, 2015, the Parent Company has provided bank guarantees aggregating Rs.81.950 million (2014: Rs.71.950 million) in favour of Excise and Taxation Department. The management believes that the chance of success in the petition is in the Parent Company's favour.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

		2015	2014
23.5	Workers' profit participation fund	Rupees	Rupees
	Balance at beginning of the year	159,372,821	211,001,458
	Add: interest on funds utilised in the Group's business - net of excess of interest		
	provision written back by the Subsidiary Company	(23,601,385)	29,026,526
		135,771,436	240,027,984
	Less: payments made during the year	135,771,436	213,094,683
		-	26,933,301
	Add: allocation for the year	166,452,631	132,439,520
	Balance at end of the year	166,452,631	159,372,821
23.6	Workers' welfare fund		
	Balance at beginning of the year	119,039,502	88,380,045
	Add: charge for the year	24,260,706	30,659,457
	Balance at end of the year	143,300,208	119,039,502

23.7 Workers' welfare fund has not been provided for by the Subsidiary Company based on advice of legal consultant.

24.	ACCRUED MARK-UP / INTEREST	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Mark-up / interest accrued on:		Rupooo	rapooo
	- long term finances		249,998,782	337,955,723
	- short term borrowings		138,057,533	172,216,055
		-	388,056,315	510,171,778
25.	SHORT TERM BORROWINGS			
	Running / cash finances - secured	25.1	6,925,187,537	6,723,833,959
	Term finances	25.2	392,981,493	539,597,829
	Temporary bank overdraft - unsecured	25.3	4,959,225	40,288,250
		-	7,323,128,255	7,303,720,038

25.1 Short term finance facilities available from various commercial banks under mark-up arrangements aggregate to Rs.14,432 million (2014: Rs.14,497 million). These finance facilities, during the year, carried mark-up at the rates ranged from 5.30% to 12.18% (2014: 8.70% to 12.18%) per annum. The aggregate short term finance facilities are secured against hypothecation / ranking pari passu charge on all present and future current and fixed assets of the Group, first ranking assignment of the energy payment price receivables, exclusive hypothecation charge on the fuel stock / inventory, lien on export / import documents, trust receipts and promissory notes duly signed by the directors.

Included in short term finances Rs.597.93 million (U.S.\$ 5.502 million and Euro 0.337 million) [2014: Rs.1,032 million (U.S.\$ 10.451 million)] representing foreign currency loans obtained from various banks. The rates of mark-up on these finance facilities ranged from 1.33% to 4.00% (2014: 1.33% to 2.82%) per annum.

Short term finance facilities available from various commercial banks under mark-up arrangements on Group basis aggregate to Rs.174 million (2014: Rs.174 million).

Facilities available for opening letters of credit and guarantees aggregate to Rs.9,877 million (2014: Rs.8,807 million) out of which the amount remained unutilised at the year-end was Rs.6,930 million (2014: Rs.6,761 million). These facilities are secured against lien on shipping documents, hypothecation charge on current and fixed assets of the Group, cash margins and counter guarantee.

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

Facilities available for opening letters of credit and discounting of local & foreign bills from various commercial banks on Group basis aggregate to Rs.2,020 million (2014: Rs.3,115 million) and are secured against lien over export documents / bills, lien over import documents & commodities, lien over discrepant documents negotiated under letters of credits / contracts and trust receipts.

Abovementioned facilities are expiring on various dates upto April 30, 2016.

- 25.2 This represents murabaha finance facilities available from various commercial banks under mark-up arrangements amounting to Rs 1,200 million (2014: Rs 800 million) to finance the procurement of multiple oils from fuel suppliers. The mark-up is payable at maturity of respective murabaha transaction. The mark-up rate charged, during the year, on the outstanding balance ranges from 9.00% to 11.43% (2014: 10.71% to 11.43%) per annum. The aggregate term finances are secured against first pari passu charge on current assets comprising of fuel stocks, inventories and receivables from NTDC.
- 25.3 This represents book overdraft balance due to unpresented cheques.

### 26. CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

## 26.1 Contingencies

#### 26.1.1 Outstanding bank guarantees

Guarantees aggregating Rs.1,113.300 million (2014: Rs.1,109.750 million) have been issued by banks of the Group to various Government institutions and Sui Northern Gas Pipeline Limited.

#### 26.1.2 Claims not acknowledged as debt

(a) During the year ended June 30, 2014 it was discovered that there were unauthorised withdrawals of funds from one of the Parent Company's bank accounts using forged signatures on cheques from cheque books issued by the Bank's staff without the Parent Company's authority. On becoming aware of the matter, FIR has been lodged in addition to taking up the matter with the bank. Based on the advice of its legal counsel, the management believes that the Parent Company does not have any liability whatsoever in respect of such net unauthorised withdrawals of funds accumulating to Rs.33.157 million inclusive of mark-up and other charges.

Furthermore the Parent Company has filed a suit on March 21, 2014 in the honourable Sindh High Court, which has granted a stay order on April 08, 2014 in favour of the Parent Company whereby the bank has been restrained from placing the Parent Company's name in the State Bank Credit Information Bureau (CIB) list of defaulter and prevented from taking coercive action against the Parent Company.

- (b) Claims against the Subsidiary Company not acknowledged as debts amount to Rs.7.586 million (2014: Rs.7.586 million). Provision has not made in these consolidated financial statements for the aforesaid amount as management is confident that it will not materialize.
- (c) During the previous year, a sales tax demand of Rs.830.031 million was raised against the Subsidiary Company through order December 11, 2013 by the Assistant Commissioner Inland Revenue ('ACIR') by disallowing input sales tax for the tax periods from July 2010 to June 2012. Such amount was disallowed on the grounds that the revenue derived by the Subsidiary Company on account of 'capacity purchase price' was against a non-taxable supply and thus, the entire amount of input sales tax claimed by the Subsidiary Company was required to be apportioned with only the input sales tax attributable to other revenue stream i.e. 'energy purchase price' admissible to the Subsidiary Company. Against the aforesaid order, the Subsidiary Company preferred an appeal before the Commissioner Inland Revenue (Appeals) ('CIR(A)') who vacated the ACIR's order on the issue regarding apportionment of input sales tax. However, the CIR(A) did not adjudicate upon the Subsidiary Company's other grounds of appeal. Consequently, the Subsidiary Company preferred an appeal before the ACIR's order, which are both pending adjudication.
- (d) Furthermore, during the current year, the Deputy Commissioner Inland Revenue ('DCIR') issued a show cause notice dated December 02, 2014 whereby intentions were shown to raise a sales tax demand of Rs 505.540 million by primarily disallowing input sales tax claimed by the Subsidiary Company for the tax periods from July 2012 to June 2013 on the above-mentioned grounds of the ACIR and non-payment of sales tax on interest on delayed payment of energy price. Aggrieved by this show cause notice, the Subsidiary Company filed a writ petition before the Lahore High Court ('LHC') to the extent of the aforesaid matters amounting to Rs 504.909 million, whereby the LHC has provided interim relief to the Subsidiary Company to the extent that no final order shall be passed by the DCIR until the next hearing on October 28,



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

2015. Consequently, a demand of remaining amount of Rs.0.631 million was raised by the DCIR through order dated February 02, 2015, against which the Subsidiary Company preferred an appeal before CIR(A), which is pending adjudication.

Based on the advice of the Subsidiary Company's legal counsel, management believes that there are meritorious grounds to defend the Subsidiary Company's stance in respect of the abovementioned amounts. Consequently, no provision has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

## 26.2 Commitments

26.2.1 The Subsidiary Company has an agreement with a consortium between General Electric International, Inc. and General Electric Energy Parts, Inc. for the operations and maintenance (O&M) of the power station starting from the Commercial Operations Date upto the earlier of the time when the power station has run 144,000 Fired Hours and February 14, 2030. Under the terms of the O&M agreement, the Subsidiary Company is required to pay a monthly fixed O&M fee and a variable O&M fee depending on operation of the plant on gas or diesel, both of which shall be subject to a minimum annual increase of 3%.

26.2.2	Commitments in respect of :		2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
20.2.2	- letters of credit for capital expenditure		952,275,100	16,093,704
	- letters of credit for purchase of raw materials		932,273,100	10,093,704
	and stores, spare parts & chemicals		173,185,247	175,253,535
	- capital expenditure other than letters of credit		863,988,931	12,788,386
	- foreign currency forward contract		313,580,000	-
	- foreign bills discounted		426,138,453	996,888,621
27.	SALES - Net			
	Export:			
	Yarn	27.1	8,253,157,446	9,379,706,138
	Fabric		414,295,650	223,089,630
	Garments		2,104,746,028	2,552,434,895
	Waste	27.3	207,505,421	301,786,056
			10,979,704,545	12,457,016,719
	Local:			
	Yarn		2,057,413,286	2,114,971,525
	Fabric		25,075,529	13,613,333
	Garments		24,856,665	20,663,497
	Energy purchase price	27.2	17,697,833,087	14,426,562,669
	Capacity purchase price		4,180,614,575	3,861,627,623
	Raw materials		50,571,019	113,220,710
	Waste	27.3	188,491,592	178,898,160
	Others		3,606,247	4,520,921
			24,228,462,000	20,734,078,438
			35,208,166,545	33,191,095,157
	Export rebate		33,132,384	25,365,751
	Processing services		60,406,988	65,660,731
			35,301,705,917	33,282,121,639
	Less: sales tax		3,107,501,693	2,164,867,376
			32,194,204,224	31,117,254,263

27.1 This includes indirect export of Rs.929.057 million (2014: Rs.1,808.405 million).

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

- 27.2 This includes sales in respect of Regasified Liquefied Natural Gas ('RLNG') based invoices amounting Rs.1,642.751 million (2014: Rs.Nil) for fuel cost component of the tariff which have been recognised on the basis of provisional price since Oil and Gas Regulatory Authority has not yet notified the price of RLNG and consequently, NEPRA has not yet notified the tariff of RLNG. The above-mentioned provisional price has been determined as per the Operating Procedure signed by the Subsidiary Company, Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources, Ministry of Water and Power, SNGPL and Central Power Purchasing Agency (Guarantee) Limited. Since the tariff has not yet by NEPRA, the differential amount due to change in the price of RLNG cannot be determined. Consequently, the differential amounts of sales and cost would be recognised when the tariff on RLNG is approved by NEPRA. However, management considers that change in price of RLNG will not have any material impact on profit for the year.
- 27.3 Waste sales include sale of comber noil.
- 27.4 Exchange gain due to currency rate fluctuations relating to export sales amounting to Rs.55.209 million (2014: Rs.24.178 million) has been included in export sales.

28.	COST OF SALES		2015	2014
		Note	Rupees	Rupees
	Finished goods at beginning of the year		540,491,694	393,606,498
	Cost of goods manufactured	28.1	27,057,192,736	27,046,177,338
	Cost of raw materials sold		45,031,167	99,720,018
			27,102,223,903	27,145,897,356
			27,642,715,597	27,539,503,854
	Finished goods at end of the year		(509,819,710)	(540,491,694)
			27,132,895,887	26,999,012,160
28.1	Cost of goods manufactured			
	Work-in-process at beginning of the year		211,059,838	250,170,763
	Raw materials consumed	28.2 & 28.2.1	21,492,975,253	20,932,874,650
	Salaries, wages and benefits	28.3	1,032,140,256	876,241,105
	Operations and maintenance		557,948,532	1,132,697,106
	Packing stores consumed		230,885,054	235,917,707
	General stores consumed		203,997,695	230,247,065
	Dyes and chemicals consumed		298,625,337	267,628,978
	Processing charges		547,467,612	573,027,423
	Depreciation	4.2	909,292,893	903,734,531
	Fuel and power		1,347,468,177	1,459,820,428
	Repair and maintenance		39,045,451	45,773,200
	Insurance		229,149,297	223,147,498
	Vehicles' running		18,386,666	20,359,336
	Travelling and conveyance		15,177,244	15,189,086
	Printing and stationery		4,334,238	5,726,147
	Legal and professional charges		10,141,837	25,289,646
	Fee and subscription		8,807,470	12,313,005
	Entertainment		9,068,564	8,524,859
	Telephone		5,083,543	4,974,705
	Postage		207,718	244,939
	Rent, rates and taxes		650,459	615,926
	Miscellaneous		41,414,627	32,719,073
			27,213,327,761	27,257,237,176
	Work-in-process at end of the year		(156,135,025)	(211,059,838)
			27,057,192,736	27,046,177,338

		-			_
Cl ⊿	~	<u> </u>	1.1		£.,
wat	IN)	• 1	11	h ni	-
600	~	-			~

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

		Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
28.2	Raw materials consumed			
	Stocks at beginning of the year		2,530,838,972	2,808,885,968
	Purchases		20,731,366,631	20,654,827,654
			23,262,205,603	23,463,713,622
	Stocks at end of the year		(1,769,230,350)	(2,530,838,972)
			21,492,975,253	20,932,874,650

**28.2.1** This includes Rs.1,608.633 million (2014: Rs.Nil) in respect of RLNG consumed during the year which has been recognised on the basis of provisional price as explained note 27.2.

<sup>28.3</sup> Salaries, wages and benefits include Rs.64.294 million (2014: Rs.48.266 million) and Rs.1.332 million (2014: Rs.1.232 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits gratuity and provident fund respectively.

29. D	DISTRIBUTION COST	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
S	Salaries and other benefits	29.1	21,134,604	21,982,314
т	ravelling, conveyance and entertainment		14,544,395	12,113,992
V	/ehicles' running		2,220,971	2,698,783
Т	elephone		663,208	785,192
Р	Postage		1,790,757	1,705,302
Р	Printing and stationery		709,408	856,931
S	Sample expenses		2,151,369	2,673,294
C	Commission:			
	- local		8,110,017	4,911,763
	- export		123,953,296	168,090,890
			132,063,313	173,002,653
F	reight and forwarding:			
	- local		3,895,413	6,432,215
	- export		243,397,683	253,021,629
			247,293,096	259,453,844
E	xport development surcharge		24,486,895	26,769,789
C	Other export expenses		17,834,929	21,293,806
Р	Provision for doubtful debts		22,192,280	-
			487,085,225	523,335,900

29.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs.0.803 million (2014: Rs.0.790 million) in respect of contribution to staff provident fund.

30.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

		2015	2014
	Note	Rupees	Rupees
Directors' remuneration		18,000,000	23,388,244
Directors' meeting fee		200,000	-
Salaries and other benefits	30.1	127,857,291	100,845,638
Telephone		3,701,705	3,649,777
Postage		710,198	428,487
Fee and subscription		7,362,209	7,692,567
Legal and professional charges		38,428,192	28,602,360
Entertainment		2,861,250	2,431,759
Travelling and conveyance		9,448,916	9,403,385
Printing and stationery		4,261,179	4,691,467
Rent, rates and taxes		9,705,248	8,735,235
Advertisement		693,285	585,636
Electricity, gas and water		5,025,938	6,503,972
Repair and maintenance		6,321,782	5,644,354
Vehicles' running		10,523,366	10,880,723
Charity and donations	30.2	31,361,233	28,073,751
Insurance		3,414,491	3,810,145
Depreciation	4.2	19,383,242	13,647,735
Amortisation	6	1,430,329	1,802,871
Others		2,733,279	399,939
	-	303,423,133	261,218,045

30.1 Salaries and other benefits include Rs.4.048 million (2014: Rs.3.663 million) in respect of contribution to staff provident fund.

- 30.2 Donations include the following in which directors are interested:
  - Donation of Rs.20.480 million (2014: Rs.18.880 million) charged in these consolidated financial statements is paid to Abdullah Foundation, 212 - Cotton Exchange Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi. Mr. Muhammad Abdullah, Mr. Shahid Abdullah, Mr. Nadeem Abdullah, Mr. Amer Abdullah, Mr. Yousaf Abdullah and Mr.Shayan Abdullah have common directorship in both Companies.
  - Donation of Rs.0.400 million (2014: Rs.0.550 million) charged in these consolidated financial statements is paid to Jamal-Ud-Din Fatima Charitable trust, 149 - Cotton Exchange Building, I.I. Chundrigar Road, Karachi (a trust). Mr. Muhammad Abdullah, Mr. Shahid Abdullah and Mr. Nadeem Abdullah, directors of the Company are trustees of the trust.

For the year ended June 30, 2015

31.	OTHER INCOME	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Income from financial assets			
	Dividend income		452,177,909	338,445,908
	Interest income		8,182,775	4,291,259
	Gain on sale of investments		52,916,750	-
	Exchange gain (including gain on forward contracts) - net		-	37,232,566
	Income from assets other than financial assets		513,277,434	379,969,733
	Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets	4.3	5,260,200	4,401,040
	Gain on sale of store and spares		105,206	48,035
	Rental income		24,871,008	14,832,720
	Scrap sales [Net of sales tax aggregating Rs.3.455 million (2014: Rs.4.084 million)]		19,477,480	23,045,523
	Insurance claim	31.1	-	231,235,137
			49,713,894	273,562,455
			562,991,328	653,532,188

31.1 The corresponding figure represents the business interruption loss claims in respect of the compressor rotors of Gas Turbine Generator (GTG) I and II of the Subsidiary Company's power plant which were damaged during the previous years.

### 32. OTHER EXPENSES

	Note	Rupees	Rupees	
Depreciation of investment property	5	1,036,309	1,151,454	
Workers' profit participation fund	23.5	63,843,959	80,682,780	
Workers' welfare fund	23.6	24,260,706	30,659,457	
Auditors' remuneration	32.1	4,249,316	3,054,390	
Loss on sale of investments		-	3,788,337	
Provision for old stuck-up refunds of Excise duty		-	11,122,102	
Exchange loss (including gain on				
forward contracts) - net		5,866,540	-	
	-	99,256,830	130,458,520	

2014

2015

For the year ended June 30, 2015

32.1	Auditors' remuneration Hameed Chaudhri & Co.	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Annual audit		1,331,000	1,331,000
			200,000	200,000
	Half yearly review		,	
	Review of Code of Corporate Governance		62,000	62,000
	Audit of retirement funds		20,000	20,000
	Out-of-pocket expenses		34,000	34,000
	A.F. Ferguson & Co. - audit fee - tax services		1,647,000 1,200,000 1,295,096	1,647,000 1,100,000 214,238
	- reimbursement of expenses	l	107,220	93,152
			2,602,316	1,407,390
		-	4,249,316	3,054,390
33.	FINANCE COST			
	Mark-up / interest on long term finances		1,183,342,753	1,361,618,471
	Mark-up / interest on short term borrowings		613,776,715	764,176,274
	Exchange (gain) / loss on foreign currency loans		31,047,619	(40,895,687)
			644,824,334	723,280,587
	Interest on workers' profit participation fund written back / accrued	23.5	(23,601,385)	29,026,526
	Bank and other financial charges		66,265,566	70,855,803
	Loan arrangement fee		1,500,000	1,500,000
		-	1,872,331,268	2,186,281,387
34.	TAXATION	-		
	Current			
	Current tax on profit for the year	34.1	246,993,495	216,293,114
	Adjustments in respect of prior years		(1,388,139)	(29,484,938)
		-	245,605,356	186,808,176
	Deferred	1		
	Origination and reversal of temporary differences		4,002,314	(923,818)
	Impact of change in tax rate	l	(1,010,742) 2,991,572	998,639 74,821
		-		
		-	248,596,928	186,882,997

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

- 34.1 The income of the Parent Company falls under the ambit of presumptive tax regime under section 169 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and current year's provision is made accordingly.
- 34.2 Income tax assessments of the Parent Company have been completed upto the Tax Year 2014; the return for the said year has not been taken-up for audit till June 30, 2015.
- 34.3 Numeric tax rate reconciliation is not presented as the Parent Company's income is chargeable to tax under presumptive tax regime.
- 34.4 Section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 imposes tax at the rate of ten percent on every public company other than a scheduled bank or modaraba, that derives profits for tax a year but does not distribute cash dividend within six months of the end of said tax year or distribute dividends to such an extent that it's reserves, after such distribution, are in excess of 100% of its paid up capital. However, this tax on undistributed reserves is not applicable to a public company which distributes profit equal to either 40% of its after tax profits or 50% of its issued, subscribed and paid up capital, whichever is less, within six months of the end of the tax year.
- 34.4.1 The Board of Directors of the Parent Company in their meeting held on September 28, 2015 has distributed sufficient cash dividend for the year ended June 30, 2015 (refer note 44) which complies with the above stated requirements. Accordingly, no provision for tax on undistributed reserves has been recognised in these consolidated financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2015.

35.	EARNINGS PER SHARE	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
35.1.	Basic earnings per share		
	Net profit for the year	1,969,692,369	1,152,651,125
		Number of shares	
	Weighted average ordinary shares in issues	19,687,500	19,687,500
		Rupees	
	Earnings per share	100.05	58.55

## 35.2 Diluted earnings per share

A diluted earnings per share has not been presented as the Group does not have any convertible instruments in issue as at June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2014 which would have any effect on the earnings per share if the option to convert is exercised.

For the year ended June 30, 2015

36.	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS	Note	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
	Profit before taxation		2,862,203,209	1,670,480,439
	Adjustments for non-cash charges and other items:			
	Depreciation		929,072,312	917,382,266
	Depreciation of investment property		1,036,309	1,151,454
	Amortisation		1,430,329	1,802,871
	Staff retirement benefit - gratuity		64,293,640	48,266,065
	Provision (reversed) / made for slow moving items		(38,510)	791,968
	Dividend and interest income		(460,360,684)	(342,737,167)
	Gain on sale of stores and spares		(105,206)	(48,035)
	Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets		(5,260,200)	(4,401,040)
	Exchange loss / (gain) - net		5,866,540	(37,232,566)
	Provision for workers' profit participation fund		63,843,959	80,682,780
	Provision for workers' welfare fund		24,260,706	30,659,457
	(Gain) / loss on sale of investments		(52,916,750)	3,788,337
	Provision for old stuck-up refunds of Excise duty		-	11,122,102
	Finance cost		1,872,331,268	2,186,281,387
	Provision for doubtful debts		22,192,280	-
	Working capital changes	36.1	937,344,869	(774,962,204)
			6,265,194,071	3,793,028,114
36.1	Working capital changes			
	(Increase) / decrease in current assets:			
	Stores, spare parts and loose tools		(11,619,307)	(32,595,047)
	Stock-in-trade		714,741,662	278,471,539
	Trade debts		(1,125,003,501)	(1,931,616,710)
	Loans and advances		(19,427,882)	30,059,070
	Deposits, other receivables and sales tax		292,577,250	114,579,830
			(148,731,778)	(1,541,101,318)
	Increase in trade and other payables		1,086,076,647	766,139,114
			937,344,869	(774,962,204)

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

# 37. REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

Particulars	Chief Ex	Chief Executive		Directors		Executives	
Particulars	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	
			Rup	ees			
Managerial remuneration	18,197,381	18,328,450	3,999,996	6,590,417	97,636,665	75,993,458	
Contribution to provident fund trust	-	-	-	-	4,579,602	4,054,080	
House rent and utilities	9,021,994	9,086,550	2,000,004	3,275,883	45,363,253	38,805,744	
Medical	304,388	308,300	-	51,807	2,412,373	1,913,418	
Leave encashment / bonus	-	-	-	662,279	17,447,369	13,961,173	
Other benefits	-	-	-	807,858	14,547,299	12,327,913	
	27,523,763	27,723,300	6,000,000	11,388,244	181,986,561	147,055,786	
Number of persons	1	1	1	1	75	63	

37.1 Certain executives are provided with Company maintained vehicles.

## 38. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Related parties comprise of Associated Companies, directors of the Group, key management personnel and staff retirement funds. The Group in the normal course of business carries out transactions with various related parties. There were no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment and remuneration of key management personnel is disclosed in note 37. Amounts due from and to related parties are shown under receivables and payables. Significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

Relationship with	Nature of transactions	2015	2014
the Group		Rupees	Rupees
(i) Associates	Sales:		
	- raw material / yarn /		
	fabric / stores	418,783,699	818,262,809
	- assets	4,203,761	7,350,000
	Purchases:		
	- raw material / yarn /		
	fabric / stores	337,978,871	471,314,251
	- electricity	222,389,337	216,609,553
	- assets	-	8,000,000
	Shares purchased	-	44,607,500
	Services:		
	- rendered	39,852,837	50,579,860
	- obtained	13,463,625	8,701,235

For the year and ad lune 20, 2015

Relationship with	Nature of transactions	2015	2014
the Group		Rupees	Rupees
(i) Associates	Expenses charged by	20,370,767	13,795,264
	Expenses charged to	9,243,665	7,904,408
	Dividend:		
	- received	233,970	324,256
	- paid	127,454,952	50,763,515
(ii) Other	Contribution towards		
	provident fund	6,591,395	5,684,656
	Rent expense	5,261,532	4,783,212

#### 39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

#### 39.1 Financial risk factors

The Group has exposures to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- creditrisk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and other price risk).

The Group's Board of Directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Group's risk management framework. The Board is also responsible for developing and monitoring the Group's risk management policies.

The Group's overall risk management program focuses on having cost effective funding as well as to manage financial risk to minimises earnings volatility and provide maximum return to shareholders.

#### (a) Credit risk

Credit risk represents the accounting loss that would be recognised at the reporting date if counter parties failed completely to perform as contracted. Credit risk mainly arises from investments, loans, deposits, trade debts, other receivables and balances with banks.

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. Out of total financial assets as mentioned in note.39.4, the financial assets exposed to credit risk aggregated to Rs.17,581.963 million (2014: Rs.15,401.505 million) as at June 30, 2015. Out of the total financial assets credit risk is concentrated in investments in securities, trade debts and deposits with banks as they constitute 99% (2014: 97%) of the total financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2015	2014
	Rupees	Rupees
Long term investments	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
Long term deposits	29,451,445	29,052,085
Trade debts	7,916,952,414	6,814,141,193
Loans and advances	6,074,500	3,683,800
Short term investments	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
Other receivables	70,498,194	306,849,452
Interest receivable	2,847,109	2,397,851
Bank balances	638,597,122	977,875,307
	17,581,963,042	15,401,589,505

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

To manage exposure to credit risk in respect of trade debts, management performs credit reviews taking into account the customer's financial position, past experience and other factors. Where considered necessary, advance payments are obtained from certain parties. Export sales made to major customers are secured through letters of credit.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by geographic region is as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Domestic	7,053,863,719	5,898,552,342
Export	863,088,695	915,588,851
	7,916,952,414	6,814,141,193

The majority of export debts of the Group are situated in Asia, Europe, America, Australia and Africa.

The maximum exposure to credit risk for trade debts at the reporting date by type of product is as follows:

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Yarn	970,562,564	1,017,290,718
Fabric	24,464,922	31,050,752
Garments	92,871,774	275,640,062
Power	6,798,038,820	5,421,712,489
Processing services	4,625,268	3,206,667
Waste	22,592,386	17,181,529
Other	3,796,680	48,058,976
	7,916,952,414	6,814,141,193

The credit quality of loans, advances, deposits and other receivables can be assessed with reference to their historical performance with no or negligible defaults in recent history and no losses incurred. Accordingly, management does not expect any counter party to fail in meeting their obligations.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

The credit quality of the Group's bank balances can be assessed with reference to the external credit ratings as follows:

		Rating	
Name of Bank	short term	long term	agency
MCB Bank Limited	A1+	AAA	PACRA
National Bank of Pakistan	A1+	AAA	PACRA
Meezan Bank Limited	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS
United Bank Limited	A-1+	AA+	JCR-VIS
Habib Bank Limited	A-1+	AAA	JCR-VIS
Citibank N.A.	P-1	A2	Moody's
Silk Bank Limited	A-2	A-	JCR-VIS
Faysal Bank Limited	A1+	AA	PACRA
Habib Metropolitan			
Bank Limited	A1+	AA+	PACRA
Bank Al-Habib Limited	A1+	AA+	PACRA
Dubai Islamic Bank			
Pakistan Limited	A-1	A+1	JCR-VIS
Askari Bank Limited	A-1+	AA	JCR-VIS
Deutsche Bank AG	A-1+	AA	Moody's

The credit risk in respect of investments is also limited as such investee companies enjoy reasonably high credit rating.

## For the year ended June 30, 2015

#### (b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Group's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Group's reputation.

The table below analysis the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the reporting date to contractual maturity dates. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows:

-	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	Between 1 to 5 years	More than 5 years
			Rupees		
June 30, 2015					
Long term finances	8,753,051,466	8,772,937,660	1,210,672,775	6,969,847,359	592,417,526
Long term security deposit	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	2,100,000
Trade and other payables	3,453,635,599	3,453,635,599	3,453,635,599	-	-
Accrued mark-up / interest	388,056,315	388,056,315	388,056,315	-	-
Short term borrowings	7,318,169,030	7,436,239,677	7,436,239,677	-	-
	19,915,012,410	20,052,969,251	12,488,604,366	6,969,847,359	594,517,526

	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Less than 1 year	Between 1 to 5 years	More than 5 years
June 30, 2014			Rupees		
Long term finances	10,035,162,987	10,062,342,905	1,297,476,744	8,175,335,949	589,530,212
Long term security deposit	2,100,000	2,100,000	-	-	2,100,000
Trade and other payables	2,310,824,709	2,310,824,709	2,310,824,709	-	-
Accrued mark-up / interest	510,171,778	510,171,778	510,171,778	-	-
Short term borrowings	7,263,431,788	7,351,984,968	7,351,984,968	-	-
	20,121,691,262	20,237,424,360	11,470,458,199	8,175,335,949	591,630,212



# For the year ended June 30, 2015

The contractual cash flows relating to the above financial liabilities have been determined on the basis of mark-up / interest rates effective at the respective year-ends. The rates of mark-up / interest have been disclosed in the respective notes to these consolidated financial statements.

#### (c) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market price, such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

#### **Currency risk**

Currency risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Group is exposed to currency risk on import of raw materials, stores & spare parts, plant & machinery, export of goods and foreign currency bank accounts mainly denominated in U.S. Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank (CHF), Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pound (GBP). The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk for U.S. Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank (CHF), Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pound (GBP) is as follows:

	Rupees	U.S.\$	Euro	Yen	GBP
	281,818,633	2,385,360	326,500	2,496,100	-
	382,761,171	3,763,630	-	-	-
	7,352,891	72,027	-	-	-
-	671,932,695	6,221,017	326,500	2,496,100	-
	(885,280,975)	(8,698,990)	-	-	(15,863)
	(384,510,187)	(3,788,277)	-	-	-
-	(597,858,467)	(6,266,250)	326,500	2,496,100	(15,863)
	1,125,460,347	6,436,782	4,137,794	-	-
	313,580,000	3,000,000	-	-	-
-	841,181,880	3,170,532	4,464,294	2,496,100	(15,863)
Rupees	U.S.\$	Euro	CHF	Yen	GBP
96,171,393	947,955	19,007	-	-	-
383,396,776	3,882,499	-			
98,467,291	997,137	-	-	-	-
578,035,460	5,827,591	19,007	-	-	-
(915,588,851)	(9,070,121)	(137,358)	-	-	(19,424)
(440,717,611)	(4,472,020)	-	-	-	-
(778,271,002)	(7,714,550)	(118,351)	-	-	(19,424)
(778,271,002) 191,347,239	(7,714,550) 1,661,630	(118,351) 136,266	- 64,057	- 1,850,000	(19,424) -
	96,171,393 383,396,776 98,467,291 578,035,460 (915,588,851)	382,761,171         7,352,891         671,932,695         (885,280,975)         (384,510,187)         (597,858,467)         1,125,460,347         313,580,000         841,181,880         Rupees       U.S.\$         96,171,393       947,955         383,396,776       3,882,499         98,467,291       997,137         578,035,460       5,827,591         (915,588,851)       (9,070,121)	382,761,171       3,763,630         7,352,891       72,027         671,932,695       6,221,017         (885,280,975)       (8,698,990)         (384,510,187)       (3,788,277)         (597,858,467)       (6,266,250)         1,125,460,347       6,436,782         313,580,000       3,000,000         841,181,880       3,170,532         Rupees       U.S.\$       Euro         96,171,393       947,955       19,007         383,396,776       3,882,499       -         98,467,291       997,137       -         578,035,460       5,827,591       19,007         (915,588,851)       (9,070,121)       (137,358)	382,761,171         3,763,630         -           7,352,891         72,027         -           671,932,695         6,221,017         326,500           (885,280,975)         (8,698,990)         -           (384,510,187)         (3,788,277)         -           (597,858,467)         (6,266,250)         326,500           1,125,460,347         6,436,782         4,137,794           313,580,000         3,000,000         -           841,181,880         3,170,532         4,464,294           Rupees         U.S.\$         Euro         CHF           96,171,393         947,955         19,007         -           383,396,776         3,882,499         -         -           98,467,291         997,137         -         -           578,035,460         5,827,591         19,007         -           (915,588,851)         (9,070,121)         (137,358)         -	382,761,171         3,763,630         -         -           7,352,891         72,027         -         -           671,932,695         6,221,017         326,500         2,496,100           (885,280,975)         (8,698,990)         -         -           (384,510,187)         (3,788,277)         -         -           (597,858,467)         (6,266,250)         326,500         2,496,100           1,125,460,347         6,436,782         4,137,794         -           313,580,000         3,000,000         -         -           841,181,880         3,170,532         4,464,294         2,496,100           Rupees         U.S.\$         Euro         CHF         Yen           96,171,393         947,955         19,007         -         -           383,396,776         3,882,499         -         -         -           98,467,291         997,137         -         -         -           578,035,460         5,827,591         19,007         -         -           (915,588,851)         (9,070,121)         (137,358)         -         -

### For the year ended June 30, 2015

The following significant exchange rates have been applied:

	Average rate		Reporting	date rate
	2015	2014	2015	2014
U.S. Dollar to Rupee	100.88	102.41	101.70 / 101.50	98.75 / 98.55
Euro to Rupee	124.45	139.90	113.79 / 113.57	134.73 / 134.46
Swiss Frank to Rupee	106.94	115.12	109.64	110.82
Japanese Yen to Rupee	0.8691	1.0000	0.8313	0.9748
Great Britain Pound to Rupee	157.95	171.17	159.91 / 159.59	167.79

At June 30, 2015, if Rupee had strengthened by 10% against US Dollar, Euro, Swiss Frank, Japanese Yen and Great Britain Pounds with all other variables held constant, profit for the year would have been higher / (lower) by the amount shown below mainly as a result of net foreign exchange gain / (loss) on translation of financial assets and liabilities.

	2015	2014
Effect on profit for the year:	Rupees	Rupees
U.S. Dollar to Rupee	(63,602,438)	(76,026,890)
Euro to Rupee	3,715,244	(1,591,348)
Japanese Yen to Rupee	207,501	-
Great Britain Pound to Rupee	(253,158)	(325,915)
	(59,679,693)	(77,944,153)

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and assets / liabilities of the Group.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of change in market interest rates.

Majority of the interest rate risk of the Group arises from short & long term borrowings from banks and deposits with banks. At the reporting date the profile of the Group's interest bearing financial instruments is as follows:

	2015	2014	2015	2014
	Effectiv	Effective rate		amount
	%	%	Rupees	Rupees
Fixed rate instruments				
Financial assets				
Term deposit account	4.50 to 7.00	6.00 to 7.00	173,694,103	486,292,452
Financial liabilities				
Long term finances	5.50 to 9.40	9.40	73,410,251	76,276,000
Variable rate instruments				
Financial assets				
Trade debts	11.24 to 14.70	13.39 to 14.73	914,575,693	1,415,625,577
Financial liabilities				
Long term finances	9.98 to 13.18	10.24 to 13.18	8,679,641,215	9,958,886,987
Short term borrowings	1.33 to 12.18	1.33 to 12.18	7,318,169,030	7,263,431,788



#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

The Group does not account for any fixed rate financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss. Therefore, a change in mark-up / interest rates at reporting date would not affect profit and loss account.

At June 30, 2015, if the interest rate on the Group's borrowings had been higher / (lower) by 1% with all other variables held constant, profit before tax for the year would have been (lower) / higher by Rs.159.978 million (2014: Rs.172.223 million) mainly as a result of higher / (lower) interest expense.

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on profit for the year and liabilities of the Group.

#### Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the fair values or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from currency risk or interest rate risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual financial instrument or its issuer, or factors effecting all similar financial instruments traded in the market.

The Group's investments in ordinary shares and certificates of listed companies aggregating to Rs.8,888.826 million (2014: Rs.7,238.874 million) are exposed to price risk due to changes in market price.

At June 30, 2015, if market value had been 10% higher / lower with all other variables held constant other comprehensive income for the year would have higher / (lower) by Rs.888.883 million (2014: Rs.723.887 million).

The sensitivity analysis is not necessarily indicative of the effects on equity / investments of the Group.

#### 39.2 Fair value estimation

The below analysis financial instruments carried at fair value, by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities [Level 1].
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that
  is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) [Level 2].
- Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) [Level 3].

The Group's consolidated financial assets measured at fair value consists of level 1 financial assets amounting to Rs.8,888.826 million (2014: Rs.7,238.874 million). The carrying values of other financial assets and liabilities reflected in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

#### 39.3 Capital risk management

The Group's objective when managing capital are to ensure the Group's ability not only to continue as a going concern but also to meet its requirements for expansion and enhancement of its business, maximise return of shareholders and optimize benefits for other stakeholders to maintain an optimal capital structure and to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to achieve the above objectives, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares through bonus or right issue or sell assets to reduce debts or raise debts, if required.

Consistent with others in the industry, the Group monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. It is calculated as net debt divided by total capital. Net debt is calculated as total borrowings (long term finances and short term borrowings as shown in the balance sheet) less cash and bank balances. Total equity includes all capital and reserves of the Group that are managed as capital. Total capital is calculated as equity as shown in the balance sheet plus net debt.

	2015	2014
	Rupees	Rupees
Total borrowings	16,071,220,496	17,298,594,775
Less: cash and bank balances	641,988,396	981,697,073
Net debt	15,429,232,100	16,316,897,702
Total equity	17,586,393,189	16,479,195,329
Total capital	33,015,625,289	32,796,093,031
Gearing ratio	47%	50%
		440

# For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 39.4 Financial instrument by category

		Loans and receivables		for sale
Financial assets as per balance sheet	2015 Rup	2014 ees	2015 Rupe	2014 ees
Long term investments	-	-	6,995,698,205	5,720,249,038
Long term loans	340,000	193,000	-	-
Long term deposits	29,451,445	29,052,085	-	-
Trade debts	7,916,952,414	6,814,141,193	-	-
Loans and advances	643,000	394,000	-	-
Trade deposits	5,000	5,000	-	-
Short term investments	-	-	1,921,844,053	1,547,340,779
Interest receivable	2,847,109	2,397,851		
Other receivables	70,498,194	306,849,452	-	-
Cash and bank balances	638,597,122	977,875,307	-	
	8,659,334,284	8,130,907,888	8,917,542,258	7,267,589,817

	Financial liabilit amortis	es measured at ed cost		
Financial liabilities as per	2015	2014		
balance sheet	Rup	Rupees		
Long term finances	8,753,051,466	10,035,162,987		
Long term security deposit	2,100,000	2,100,000		
Trade and other payables	3,453,635,599	2,310,824,709		
Short term borrowings	7,323,128,255	7,303,720,038		
	19,531,915,320	<b>19,531,915,320</b> 19,651,807,734		

For the year	r ended	June	30,	2015
--------------	---------	------	-----	------

40.	CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION		2015	2014
40.1	Spinning units			
	Number of spindles installed		101,136	101,13
	Number of spindles worked		97,635	97,93
	Number of shifts worked per day		3	
	Total number of days worked		365	36
	Installed capacity after conversion into 20's count	Lbs.	64,299,083	65,528,12
	Actual production after conversion into 20's count	Lbs.	56,937,823	56,444,26
40.1.1	Actual production varies due to maintenance / shut	down and change in count pa	ttern.	
40.2	Dyeing		2015	2014
	Yarn / Fibre Dyeing Unit			
	Total number of days worked		222	29
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	8,002,407	8,002,40
	Actual production	Lbs.	2,993,241	2,983,73
	Fabric Dyeing Unit			
	Total number of days worked		338	36
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	13,171,579	13,171,57
	Actual production	Lbs.	8,227,677	8,260,78
0.2.1	Low production is due to less market demand.			
10.3	Knitting unit			
	Total number of days worked		356	35
	Installed capacity	Lbs.	15,658,951	15,658,9
	Actual production	Lbs.	7,752,745	7,854,16
0.3.1	Low production is due to less market demand.			
0.4	Stitching unit			
	Installed capacity	Pcs.	1,967,000	1,967,00
	Actual production	Pcs.	-	-
40.4.1	Sluggish sale in the international markets, power sh temporarily close its stitching unit.	ortage in the country and high	ner fuel cost forced	management
0.5	Power		2015	2014
	Installed capacity [based on 8,760 hours (2014: 8,760 hours)	MWH	1,772,256	1,782,45
	Actual energy delivered	MWH	966,537	761,4 <i>1</i>
0.5.1	Output produced by the plant is dependent on the lo		plant availability	



## For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 41. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group's reportable segments are as follows:

- Spinning;

- Knitting, processing & garments; and
- Power.

## 41.1 Segment revenues and results

-	Spinning 	Knitting, processing and garments	Power	Elimination of inter segment transactions	Total
For the year ended June 30, 2015					
Sales	10,514,430,121	5,804,616,183	18,846,928,372	(2,971,770,452)	32,194,204,224
Cost of sales	(9,259,015,015)	(5,622,206,880)	(15,223,444,444)	2,971,770,452	(27,132,895,887)
Gross profit	1,255,415,106	182,409,303	3,623,483,928	-	5,061,308,337
Selling and distribution expenses	(404,098,989)	(82,986,236)	-	-	(487,085,225)
Administrative expenses	(214,193,230)	(33,992,768)	(55,237,135)	-	(303,423,133)
Finance cost	(299,007,472)	(57,417,059)	(1,515,906,737)	-	(1,872,331,268)
· · · ·	(917,299,691)	(174,396,063)	(1,571,143,872)	-	(2,662,839,626)
Profit before taxation and unallocated	220 115 115	8 012 240	2.052.240.056		2 208 468 744
income and expenses	338,115,415	8,013,240	2,052,340,056	-	2,398,468,711
Unallocatable income ar	nd expenses				
Other income Other expenses					562,991,328 (99,256,830)
Share of Profit of Associ	ated Companies				14,002,907
Taxation	·				(248,596,928)
Profit after taxation					2,627,609,188

Sapphire

41.2

Annual Report 2015

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

For the year ended June 30, 2015	
Knitting	Elimination of

	Spinning	Knitting, processing and garments	Power	inter segment transactions	Total
			Rupees		
For the year ended June 30, 2014					
Sales	11,668,262,496	6,517,366,295	16,211,644,679	(3,280,019,207)	31,117,254,263
Cost of sales	(10,408,813,171)	(6,212,877,282)	(13,657,340,914)	3,280,019,207	(26,999,012,160)
Gross profit	1,259,449,325	304,489,013	2,554,303,765	-	4,118,242,103
Selling and distribution expenses	(398,957,927)	(124,377,973)	-	-	(523,335,900)
Administrative expenses	(189,143,466)	(24,224,145)	(47,850,434)	-	(261,218,045)
Finance cost	(374,286,113)	(87,935,374)	(1,724,059,900)	-	(2,186,281,387)
	(962,387,506)	(236,537,492)	(1,771,910,334)	-	(2,970,835,332)
Profit before taxation and unallocated income and expenses	297,061,819	67,951,521	782,393,431	-	1,147,406,771
Unallocatable income a	nd expenses				
Other income					653,532,188
Other expenses					(130,458,520)
Share of Profit of Assoc	iated Companies				10,303,937
Taxation					(186,882,997)
Profit after taxation					1,493,901,379
Segment assets and lia Reportable segments' as		are reconciled to t	otal assets and liab	ilities as follows:	

	Spinning	Knitting, processing and garments	Power	Total
		Rupe	es	
As at June 30, 2015				
Segment assets	6,633,957,220	1,883,077,129	22,329,054,151	30,846,088,500
Unallocatable assets				10,292,357,142
Total assets as per balance sheet				41,138,445,642
Segment liabilities	4,537,281,302	1,430,546,862	14,324,749,323	20,292,577,487
Unallocatable liabilities				706,902,156
Total liabilities as per balance sheet				20,999,479,643
As at June 30, 2014				
Segment assets	7,093,227,507	1,734,131,670	22,171,412,513	30,998,771,690
Unallocatable assets				8,726,693,471
Total assets as per balance sheet				39,725,465,161
Segment liabilities	3,558,235,530	1,267,655,039	15,743,442,661	20,569,333,230
Unallocatable liabilities				556,687,822
Total liabilities as per balance sheet				21,126,021,052
				120
ro Eibros Limitod and its subsidiary				120



42.1.1

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### For the year ended June 30, 2015

- 41.3 Sales to domestic customers (excluding Indirect export) in Pakistan are 75.55% (2014: 66.92%) and to customers outside Pakistan (including indirect export) are 24.45% (2014: 33.08%) of the total sales during the year.
- **41.4** The Group sells its manufactured products to local and foreign companies / organisations / institutions. One (2014:One) of the Group's customers contributed towards 88.84 (2014: 80.80%) of the local sales during the year aggregating Rs.18,846.930 million (2014: Rs.16,211.644 million) which exceeds 10% of the local sales of the Group.

#### 41.5 Geographical information

All segments of the Group are managed on nation-wide basis and operate manufacturing facilities in Pakistan.

### 42. PROVIDENT FUND RELATED DISCLOSURE

#### **Sapphire Fibres Limited**

**42.1** The Parent Company operates a recognised Provident Fund (the Fund) for its permanent employees. The following information is based on un-audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended

Size of the Fund - Total Assets	2015 Rupees 39,574,506	2014 Rupees 33,155,779
Cost of investments made	37,731,292	31,005,983
Percentage of investments made	95.34%	93.52%
Fair value of investments made	39,294,006	32,413,779
The break-up of fair value of investments is as follow:		

	2015 Percen	2014 <b>tage</b>	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Special account in a scheduled bank	2.47	5.80	970,228	1,879,581
Government securities	89.21	90.43	35,054,920	29,312,923
Term deposit receipts	3.14	3.77	1,233,858	1,221,275
Listed securities	5.18	-	2,035,000	-
	100.00		39,294,006	32,413,779

**42.1.2** The investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 227 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

#### Sapphire Electric Company Limited

**42.2** The Subsidiary Company operates a recognised Provident Fund (the Fund) for its permanent employees. The following information is based on un-audited financial statements of the Fund for the year ended

	2015 Rupees	2014 Rupees
Size of the Fund - Total Assets	8,496,204	5,894,890
Cost of investments made	8,398,053	5,434,894
Percentage of investments made	98.84%	92.20%
Fair value of investments made	8,493,451	5,597,104

43.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# For the year ended June 30, 2015

## 42.2.1 The break-up of fair value of investments is as follow:

	2015 Percei	2014 n <b>tage</b>	2015 Rupees	2014 <b>Rupees</b>
Special account in a scheduled bank	5.34	25.08	453,239	1,403,958
Government securities	50.31	-	4,272,711	-
Listed Securities	44.36	74.92	3,767,501	4,193,146
	100.00	100.00	8,493,451	5,597,104

**42.2.2** The figures for year ended June 30, 2015 are based on un-audited financial statements of the Fund. For 2015, investments out of Provident Fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of section 227 of the Companies Ordinance, 1984 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

•	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES		2015	2014	
	Total number of employees as at June 30,	•	3,403	3,364	
	Average number of employees during the year	•	3,375	3,337	ļ

# 44. NON ADJUSTING EVENT AFTER THE BALANCE SHEET DATE

The Board of Directors of the Parent Company, in their meeting held on September 28, 2015, has proposed a final cash dividend of Rs.10 (2014: Rs.12.5) per share amounting to Rs.196,875 million (2014: Rs.246.094 million) for the year ended June 30, 2015. This appropriation will be approved by the members of the Parent Company in the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to be held on October 26, 2015. These consolidation financial statements do not include the effect of this appropriation which will be accounted for in the consolidated financial statements for the year ending June 30, 2016.

## 45. DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on September 28, 2015 by the Board of Directors of the Parent Company.

Karachi: Dated: September 28, 2015 SHAHID ABDULLAH CHIEF EXECUTIVE MOHAMMAD ABDULLAH DIRECTOR

Sapphire	7					Annual ?	Report 2015
Form of Proxy							
. ,							
I/we				c			
Folio No.				of			
		apphire Fibres Limited	and a holder of	TC			Ordinary Shares,
do hereby a	appoint						
Of							
or failing hi	m/ner						
of	(0)						
act on m 26th Octol	iy/our ber, 20	ohire Fibres Limited, vid behalf at 36th Annual 15 at 04:00 p.m. at Tra nmentthereof.	General Me	eeting of the			
Signed this	6	day of	2015				REVENUE STAMP OF
Signature_							RS.5/-
(Signature	should	agree with the specimen s	ignature regis	tered with the	Company)		
NOTICE							
		shall be valid unless it is d			-		
		se of Bank or Company, th ed person.	e proxy form	must be exec	uted under it	s Common se	al and signed by its
		attorney or other authority attorney must be deposite				signed then a c	ertified copy of that
	4. This form of proxy duly completed must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company atleast 48 hours before the time of holding the meeting.						
<b>5.</b> In	n case o	f CDC account holder :					
i)	)	The proxy form shall be v shall be mentioned on the		two persons v	vhose name	s, addresses a	and CNIC numbers
ii	i)	Attested copies of CNIC of the proxy form.	or passport of	the beneficial	owners and	I the proxy sha	II be furnished with
ii	ii)	The proxy shall produce h	is original CN	IC or original p	assport at th	e time of meet	ing.
iv	<b>v</b> )	In case of corporate ent signature of the proxy ho	lder shall be				
Witness :		proxy form to the company	y.				
Name				Name			
Address				Address			
NIC No.	NIC No.						